SUPPLEMENT TO PART I-B

OF

THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE

No. 21.] MADRAS, TUESDAY EVENING, MAY 24, 1927. [PRICE, 13 *annas*.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS.

CONSOLIDATED LIST OF BOOKS APPROVED FOR USE IN RECOGNIZED SCHOOLS FOR NON-EUROPEANS REVISED UP TO 1ST JANUARY 1927.

NOTE.—(1) The list shows only books approved as SUITABLE for school use.

(2) All text-books prescribed for the Matriculation Examination of the Madras and Andhra Universities and for the Madras Secondary School-Leaving Certificate Public Examination will be regarded as books approved for use in all recognized schools.

Name of author or editor as given on the title-page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or book-seller.
	ENGLISH.	
Suitable for School use—		
	The "A.L." Bright Story Readers—	
....	Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare ..	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd., Leeds and Glasgow.
....	Robin Hood and his Merrie Men ..	Do.
....	Stories from the Life of King Alfred ..	Do.
....	Swiss family Robinson	Do.
....	Stories from the Canterbury Tales ..	Do.
....	The Story of a Donkey	Do.
....	Sindbad the Sailor	Do.
....	Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves ..	Do.
....	Waste not, Want not, Forget and Forgive.	Do.
....	The Mad Tailor and the Caliph Stork ..	Do.
....	Lytton's Harold	Do.
....	Tales of Old	Do.
....	Long-ago Stories	Do.
....	Old World Stories	Do.
....	Cinderella and the Sleeping Beauty ..	Do.
....	Dick Whittington	Do.
....	Robinson Crusoe	Cassell & Co.
....	The Talisman	Edward Arnold.
....	The Arabian Nights	Do.
Hall, A. E.	Reade, Cloister and the Hearth	George Bell & Sons.
Pond, L. H.	Kingsley, Heroes	Do.
Wimbolt, S. E.	English Poetry for the Young	Blackie & Sons.
....	Alladin and the Wonderful Lamp ..	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd., Leeds and Glasgow.
....	The Two Brothers and the Little Brother and Sister.	Do.
	The "A.L." Tiny Readers—	
....	Jack the Giant-Killer	Do.
....	Tom Thumb	Do.
....	The Little Cinder Girl	Do.
....	Hop-o'-my Thumb	Do.
	The "A.L." Real Stories—	
....	A Brave Boy	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
	The "A. L." Real Stories—*cont,*	
....	The Snow Storm	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd., Leeds and Glasgow.
....	I Want to be a Sailor	Do.
....	Tanglewood Tales	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	The New Anglo-Malayalam Readers: The Primer.	B.M.B. and T. Depository Mangalore.
....	The Temple Girls' Readers, Book I ..	J. M. Dent & Co.
....	Do. Book II ..	Do.
....	Do. Book III ..	Do.
....	Do. Book IV ..	Do.
Laurence, H.	Tales and Travels	Blackie & Sons, Ltd., Bombay.
	The Children's Classics—	
....	The Last of the Giant-killers	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
....	Four Winds Farm	Do.
....	The House that Grew	Do.
....	The Three Midshipmen	Do.
....	Tales from the Midi	Do.
....	Stories from History and Literature, Series I.	Do.
....	Stories from History and Literature, Series II.	Do.
....	English Reader for IV Form	Do.
....	Stories from History and Literature, Series III.	Do;
Nesfield, J. C.	Modern English Grammar	Do.
Do.	Middle Reader, Part II	Do.
Fowler, J. H.	Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales, Part I ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Part II ..	Do.
Peacock, J. L.	Maid Marian	Do.
Gandy, W.	A Persian Hero: Stories from the "Shah Nameh."	Do.
....	Elsie at the Farm	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd., Leeds and Glasgow.
....	Olive's Birthday	Do.
....	The New Baby	Do.
....	Maggie's Holiday	Do.
....	Bertha's Visit to Town	Do.
Gardiner, A.	The Far East (China and Japan) ..	Do.
Wren, P.	Progressive Practice—Book in "Direct" English Composition—Oral and Written.	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
	The Children's Classics—	
....	Old English Tales I	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
....	Do. II	Do.
....	Fables from Æsop	Do.
....	Old Greek Tales	Do.
....	Tales from Hawthorne	Do.
Baker, Sir S.W. ..	True Tales	Do.
Hughes, T. ..	Tom Brown's School-days	Do.
....	Tales from Dickens	Do.
Allan, J. C.	Longmans' English Course for Indian Schools, Primer.	Longmans, Green & Co., Bombay.
	Longmans' Continuous Story Readers—	
....	Stories from the Arabian Nights ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Tipping, L.	A First English Reader by the direct method.	Do.
Do.	Third Standard English Reader	Do.
Do	Fourth Standard English Reader ..	Do.
Do.	Fifth Standard English Reader	Do.
Do.	Sixth Standard English Reader	Do.
....	Macmillan's New English Reader, Primer II.	Do.
....	Macmillan's New English Reader (without vocabulary).	Do.
....	Macmillan's Reader I	Do.
....	Do. do. (without vocabulary).	Do.
....	Macmillan's Reader II	Do.
....	Do. do. III	Do.
	The A.L. Bright Story Readers—	
....	Five Weeks in a Balloon	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd., Leeds.
....	The Blue Bird	Do.
Tapsell, F.A.	Little Friends across the Sea	Do.
Do.	The Yellow Dwarf	Do.
Kincaid, J.	Adventures in the Rifle Brigade ..	Henry Frowde, Hodder & Stoughton, London.
Maxwell, W.H. ..	The Life of Wellington	Do.
Southey, R.	The Life of Nelson	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
	The A.L. Bright Story Readers—*cont.*—	
Kingsley, C.	Westward Ho !	Henry Frowde, Hodder & Stoughton, London.
Hawthorne, N. ..	A Wonder Book	Do.
Alcott, L.M.	Little Women	Do.
Edgar, M.G.	A Treasury of verse for School and Home, Part III.	G. G. Harrap & Co., London.
Do.	A Treasury of verse for School and Home, Part IV.	Do.
Wheeler, H.F.B. ..	The Story of Napoleon	Do.
	Longmans' Class-books of English Literature—	
Scott, Sir Walter ..	The Lady of the Lake	Longmans, Green & Co.
Do. ..	The Lay of the Last Minstrel	Do.
Do. ..	Marmion	Do.
Do. ..	Talisman	Do.
Do. ..	Ivanhoe	Do.
Do. ..	The Legend of Montrose	Do.
Macaulay, T. B. ..	The Lays of Ancient Rome	Do.
....	Tales of King Arthur and the Round Table.	Do.
Lang, A.	The Arabian Nights Entertainments ..	Do.
Fraser J. N.	First Steps in English	Do.
Do.	The Second Term in English	Do.
Do.	The Third Term in English	Do.
Do.	The Sixth Term in English	Do.
Do.	English Poetry for Indian Boys—Second Series.	Do.
Perry (T.)	Swift's Gulliver's Travels	Do.
	Longmans' Continuous Story Readers—	
....	The Clever Cat	Do.
	Blackie's Story-Book Readers—	
....	Ruskin: The King of the Golden River ..	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
....	Romney: How Judy Paid the Rent ..	Do.
Macleod (M.)	The Shakespeare Story Book	Wells Gardner Darton & Co., Ltd., London.
Dunn (S. G.)	The Cloister and the Hearth	Oxford University Press.
Macaulay (T. B.) ..	The Lays of Ancient Rome	Clarendon Press, Oxford.
	Tales of Old Romance—	
....	Stories from the "Faerie Queene" ..	Edward Arnold, London.
....	Jason and the Golden Fleece	Do.
....	Baldur the Beautiful	Do.
....	Stories from the Chaucer	Do.
....	The Wanderings of Ulysses	Do.
....	Arnold's English Readers, Book I	Do.
....	Do. do. II	Do.
Srinivasa Ayyangar (P. T.).	Tales of Old India	P. R. Rama Ayyar & Co., Madras.
Speight (E. E.) ..	Black's Sentinal Readers, Book IV ..	Adam & Charles Black, London.
Do. ..	Do. do. V ..	Do.
Do. ..	Sentinal Hours: An Anthology in Prose and Verse.	Do.
....	English Poetical Selections for Junior Forms.	G. Narasimhan Brothers, Vizianagram.
	Blackie's Story-Book Readers—	
....	Grimm: The White Fawn	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
....	Victoria the Good and Edward the Peace-Maker.	Do.
	Blackie's Coloured Picture Story Readers for Infants—	
....	Little Red Riding Hood and Jack and the Beanstalk.	Do.
....	Jack the Giant-killer	Do.
....	Puss in Boots	Do.
....	Beauty and the Beast	Do.
Marsh (L.)	Picture Composition, Book I	Do.
Do. ..	Do. do. II	Do.
Do. ..	Do. do. III	Do.
....	Silent Readings in Prose and Poetry ..	Edward Arnold, London.
	Arnold's Continuous Readers for Infants—	
....	Mad-Caps All	Do.
....	The Wee-Wee Duck	Do.
....	The Fairy Flute	Do.
....	Four Gay Scouts	Do.
....	Little Dog Spot	Do.
....	Ann and the Dwarf	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
	Indian Text Book Series—	
Capron (N. H). ..	Kingsley's Heroes	G. Routledge & Son, Ltd., London.
	Herbert Strang's Library—	
....	Stories from Grimm	Henry Frowde, Hodder and Stoughton, London.
....	Tales from Hans Anderson	Do.
....	The Coral Island	Do.
	The Oxford Story Readers—	
Quiller Couch (M.) ..	What Stella Did	Do.
Grant (D)	His Word of Honour	Do.
Dasent (G. W.)	Mother Roundabout's Daughter	Do.
Quiller Couch (M.) ..	Ellie and Her Cousins	Do.
Barrow (G. E) ..	Rainbow Gold	Do.
Ruskin (J.)	The King of the Golden River	Do.
Browne (F.)	The Christmas Cuckoo	Do.
....	Beanflower and Peas Blossom	Do.
Herberton (A. G.) ..	The Goodieman's Whistle	Do.
Grimm	Little Snow-White	Do.
Dugdale (F. E.) ..	The Adventures of Mr. Prickle-Back ..	Do.
Grimm	The Golden Bird	Do.
Gudgin (P.)	Robinhood and his Merrie Men ..	Do.
Avery (H.)	In Strange Company	Do.
Gudgin (F.)	Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp ..	Do.
Stead (R.)	Guggle's Chair	Do.
Dickens (C.)	Barnaby Rudge in London	Do.
Reade (C.)	Gerard's Long Journey	Do.
....	The Oxford Reading, Book I	Do.
....	Do. do. II	Do.
....	Do. do. III	Do.
....	Do. do. IV	Do.
....	Do. do. VI	Do.
Yates (J. A.) and Rajagopalachari (T).	Primer for use with Direct Method of Teaching English, First Book.	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	McDougall's Supplementary Readers—The Coral Island.	McDougall's Educational Company, Ltd.
....	Arnold's Junior Story Readers—Tom Thumb.	E. Arnold.
....	Arnold's Junior Story Readers—Dick Whittington.	Do.
....	Arnold's Junior Story Readers—Aladdin ..	Do.
....	Arnold's Junior Story Readers—Robinhood.	Do.
....	Arnold's Junior Story Readers—The Merchant of Venice.	Do.
Downie (J.)	Passages from Modern Authors	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
Boas (F. S.)	The Quest of the Red Cross Knight ..	Do.
Finnemore (J.)	Black's Literary Readers, Book VI ..	A. and C. Black, London.
Banbury (H.)	Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare	Longmans, Green & Co.
Wren (P.)	Scott's Ivanhoe	Oxford University Press, London.
Bell (W.)	The Oxford India Reader	Clarendon Press, Oxford.
Barnett (Mrs. P. A.) ..	Stories from Hans Andersen	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Buckley (E. F.) ..	Children of the Dawn—Old Tales of Greece, Part I.	Do.
Do. ..	Children of the Dawn—Old Tales of Greece, Part II.	Do.
Hansen (M. P.) ..	A Victorian Anthology for Schools ..	Do.
Dun (S. G.)	In England	Do.
	The Children's Classics—	
....	Tales from Norseland, I	Do.
....	Do. II	Do.
....	Donkey Skin	Do.
....	The Dwarf's Spectacles	Do.
....	Little Wanderlin and Little Silver Ear ..	Do.
....	The Magic Valley	Do.
Wren (P.)	The Lotus Book of English Verse ..	K. and J. Cooper, Bombay.
....	Arnold's Junior Story Readers—Gulliver's Travels.	E. Arnold.
....	Arnold's Junior Story Readers—Tom the Chimney Sweep.	Do.
....	Macmillan's New Globe Readers, Book IV.	Macmillan & Co., London.
....	Do. do. V.	Do.
....	Do. do. VI.	Do.
Charlotte M. Yonge ..	A Book of Golden Deeds, Parts I and II ..	Do.
Charles Kingsley ..	Hereward the Wake	Do.

ENGLISH—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Nesfield, J. C. ..	English Grammar Series : Book IV. ..	Macmillan & Co., London.
Do. ..	Junior Course of English Composition ..	Do.
Yates (J. A.) and Srinivasa Aiyangar (P. T.)	Reformed Series of English Books for Indian School, Reader II.	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	Nelson's Indian Readers—Primer	T. Nelson & Sons.
Marsh (L.) ..	Preparatory Course of Literary Reading and Composition.	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
....	Blackie's Story Book Readers—Henty : The Two Prisoners.	Do.
....	Blackie's Story Book Readers—Henty : A Highland Chief.	Do.
....	Blackie's Story Book Readers—Ballantyne : The Coral Island.	Do.
....	Eyes and No Eyes, Book I	Cassell & Co., London.
....	Fairy Tales I—Junior	Macmillan & Co.
....	Do. II—Junior	Do.
....	Irving, Rip Van Winkle	Do.
Martin (A. Trice) ..	Grimm Fairy Tales	Do.
....	New English First Reader	C. L. Society, London and Madras.
....	English Readers : Primer II	Do.
....	New Royal Readers : Nos. III and IV ..	T. Nelson & Sons, London.
Nesfield, J. C.	Anglo-Oriental Series of English Readers : Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Readers.	Macmillan & Co., London.
....	New English Second Reader	C. L. Society, London and Madras.
....	New English Third Reader	Do.
....	New English Fourth Reader	Do.
....	Macmillan's King Readers for India, Reader II.	Macmillan & Co.
....	Nelson's Indian Readers, I Book	T. Nelson & Sons.
....	Do. II Book	Do.
....	Do. III Book	Do.
Bate (R.S.)	Lamb: Tales from Shakespeare	George Bell & Sons.
....	King Alfred Literary Readers—Books IV and V.	Edward Arnold.
....	Scenes from Children of the New Forests ..	Do.
....	Fairy tales	Do.
....	Selections from the Wonder Book	Do.
....	Scenes from The Last of the Mohicans ..	Do.
Yates (J. A.) and Srinivasa Ayyangar (P.T.).	The Reformed Series of English Books for Indian Schools, Book III.	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	Arnold's Literary Reading Books : The Tree of Empire.	Edward Arnold, London, or Longmans, Green & Co.
Roberts (A. E.) and Pratt (A.).	Arnold's Junior English Grammar	Do.
	The Laureate Poetry Books—	
....	Selections from Lowell and Whittier ..	Do.
....	A Book of Ballads	Do.
....	William Morris : Man Born to be King ..	Do.
....	William Morris : Quest of the Golden Fleece.	Do.
....	Tennyson : The Coming of Arthur ..	Do.
....	Tennyson : Combat with the Sparow-Hawk.	Do.
....	The Albion Readers, Book I	Do.
....	Do. Book II	Do.
....	Do. Book III	Do.
....	Do. Book IV	Do.
....	Do. Book V	Do.
....	A Book of Historical Poetry	Do.
....	Shackleton in the Antartic	W. Heinemann, London.
Hamilton (M. A.) ..	Greek Legends	Clarendon Press, Oxford, or Oxford University Press, Bombay.
Thomas (E.)	Norse Tales	Do.
Dunn (S. G.)	The Indian Treasury of English verse ..	Do.
Collins (V. H.)	Poems of Action	Do.
	Bell's Continuous Readers—	
....	Yonge : The Little Duke Richard the Fearless.	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., or A. H. Wheeler & Co., Bombay.
....	Scott : Ivanhoe (adapted)	Do.
....	Cooper : The last of the Mohicans (adapted)	Do.
....	Defoe : Robinson Crusoe	Do.
....	Gatty : Parables from Nature	Do.
....	Lamb : Tales from Shakespeare ..	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
	Bell's Continuous Readers—*cont.*	
....	Dickens: A. Tale of Two Cities	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., or A. H. Wheeler & Co., Bombay.
....	Kingsley: The Water-Babies	Do.
	The Children's Classics—	
....	Three Tales from Andersen	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
....	Two Little Waifs	Do.
....	Poems of Childhood	Do.
....	Poems of Child Life	Do.
....	Scenes in Fairyland, II	Do.
....	Jack the Giant Killer	Do.
....	Tales from Grimm	Do.
....	Little Red Riding Hood and Jack and the Beanstalk.	Do.
....	The Pot of Basil and other Tales.. ..	Do.
....	The White and other Stories	Do.
....	The Heroes or Greek Fairy Tales ..	Do.
....	The Little Duke (Abridged)	Do.
....	Quentin Durward (Abridged)	Do.
....	Story of Little Nell (Abridged)	Do.
....	Fairy Tales from France	Do.
	The Children's Story Books—	
....	Scenes in Fairyland and the Last of the Giant-killers.	Do.
....	Old Greek Tales, Old Norse Tales and Three Tales from Andersen.	Do.
....	Old English Tales	Do.
....	Tales from Norseland	Do.
....	Fables from Æsop and Nursery Rhymes ..	Do.
....	Stories from History and Literature ..	Do.
....	Fairy Tales from France, etc.	Do.
....	Tales from Hawthorne, etc.	Do.
....	Donkey Skin and Tales from the Midi ..	Do.
....	Little Wanderlin, etc.	Do.
....	Four Winds Farm, etc.	Do.
....	Little Red Riding Hood, etc.	Do.
Nesfield (J. C.)	Middle Reader, Part III (without notes) ..	Do.
Tipping (L) ..	A First English Grammar	Do.
....	The Children's Tennyson	Do.
	The A. L. Series Real Stories—	
Tapsell (F. A.) ..	In Freedom's Cause	E. J. Arnold & Sons, Ltd., London, or Macmillan & Co.
	The A. L. Bright Story Readers—	
....	David Copperfield	Do.
....	Barnaby Rudge	Do.
....	Golden Deeds of All Times	Do.
....	The Spanish Conquest of Mexico ..	Do.
....	The Story of William Tell	Do.
....	Some Norse Legends and Myths	Do.
West (A.S.)	The Revised English Grammar	University Press, Cambridge, or Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Do.	The Revised English Grammar for Beginners	Do.
Macaulay (M. C.)	Stories from Chaucer	Do.
	Harrap's Dramatic Readers—	
Stevenson (A.)	Book IV	G. G. Harrap & Co., London.
Knight (M.)	Book V	Do.
....	Highroads of Literature, Book I ..	Nelson & Sons.
....	Do. Book II ..	Do.
....	Do. Book III ..	Do.
	Longmans' Continuous Story Readers—	
....	Stories from Hans Anderson	Longmans, Green & Co., Bombay.
....	Tales from the Faerie Queene	Do.
....	A Book of Heroes	Do.
....	Two Heroines	Do.
....	Fairy Tales from Grimm	Do.
....	Old Tales of the Homeland	Do.
....	Little one eye	Do.
Allan (J. C.)	Longmans' English course for Indian schools, 2nd year reading book.	Do.
	Arnold's Junior Story Readers—	
....	The Snow Queen	E. Arnold.
....	Snow Drop and the Seven Dwarfs ..	Do.
....	Uncle Remus	Do.
....	King Arthur and his Knights	Do.
....	The Story of Hiawatha	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
	Arnold's Composition Lessons—	
....	Books I to VI	E. Arnold.
An Inspector of Schools ..	A Simple Grammar of Modern English ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
A member of the Indian Educational Service.	Longmans' English Reading Books for Indian students, Books I and II.	Do.
....	Arnold's "G. S." object readers—Books I, II and III.	Edward Arnold.
....	The Laureate Poetry Books—Books I to XXXIV.	Do.
....	Longmans' Ship Literary Readers—Books I II, III, IV, V and VI.	Longmans, Green & Co.
	Steps to Literature—	
....	Books II—Tales of Many Lands ..	Edward Arnold.
....	Book III—Stories from English and Welsh Literature.	Do.
....	Book IV—Stories from English Literature.	Do.
....	Book V—Literary readings relating to Europe.	Do.
	The Sesame readers—	
....	Book IV	Do.
....	Book V	Do.
Quiller-Couch (A. T.) ..	Historical Tales from Shakespeare	Do.
	Longmans' British Empire Readers—	
....	First Primer	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	Second Primer	Do.
....	First Infant Reader	Do.
....	Second Infant Reader	Do.
....	Introductory	Do.
....	Books I to VI	Do.
	New Readers—	
....	First Primer	Do.
....	Second Primer	Do.
....	Infant Reader	Do.
	Arnold's King Alfred Readers—	
....	Introductory	E. Arnold.
....	Book I	Do.
....	Book II	Do.
....	Book III	Do.
....	Book VI	Do.
....	Book VII	Do.
Salmon (D.)	Junior School Composition	Longmans, Green & Co.
Salmon (D.) & Cooper-Oakley (A. J.)	Longmans' Junior School Grammar for India.	Do.
Margaret Gatty	Parables from Nature	E. Arnold.
....	Robinson Crusoe	Do.
	Reading Books for upper classes—	
Younghusband (F.) ..	Witt's Myths of Hellas	Longmans, Green & Co., Bombay.
Do.	Witt's Wanderings of Ulysses	Do.
Do.	Witt's Retreat of the Ten Thousand ..	Do.
Noble Margaret (E.) ..	Cradle Tales of Hinduism	Do.
	Longmans' Class Books of English Literature—	
Lang (A.)	Tales of Roy	Do.
Do.	Tales of the Greek Seas	Do.
....	Robinson Crusoe	Do.
....	Scenes from the Rifle Rangers	E. Arnold.
....	Scenes from Westward Ho	Do.
....	Scenes from the Pathfinder	Do.
....	Scenes from the Spy	Do.
....	Scenes from Peter the Whaler	Do.
....	Scenes from Poor Jack	Do.
....	Scenes from It is never too late to mend ..	Do.
....	Scenes from Ivanhœ	Do.
	Longmans' New Fairy Tale Readers for Infants—	
....	Snow Man	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	Three Little Pigs	Do.
....	Chin Chin Chinaman	Do.
Thornton, M.A. (J.). ..	Quentin Durward	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or book seller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
	Old Time Stories and Old World Customs—	
Caton (A. G.)	Part I. The Ancient Peoples of the World.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd
Do.	Part II. Britain	Do.
Do.	Part III. The Middle Ages and Beyond.	Do.
Madhaviah (A.)	The Story of the Ramayana Retold in a Simple Straight Manner.	Do.
	Sentence Building—	
Wilson (R.)	A Gradual Course of Lessons in Synthetic English, Pupil's Companion, Book I.	Do.
Do.	Do. do. II.	Do.
Do.	Do. do. III.	Do.
Do.	Do. do. IV.	Do.
Do.	Do. do. V.	Do.
Do.	Do. do. VI.	Do.
Do.	Do. do. VII.	Do.
	Here and Tehre Stories—	
....	Holidays here and there in the Homeland.	Do.
....	Man's Woik	Do.
....	Ships and Men	Do.
....	Children of Here and There	Do.
....	Here and There in America	Do.
	The Children's Classics—	
....	The Talisman .. : ..	Do.
....	Tales from Troy	Do.
....	Alice's Adventures in Wonderland ..	Do.
....	The Gods of the North	Do.
	The Children's Shakespeare—	
....	The Tempest	Do.
....	The Merchant of Venice	Do.
....	King Lear	Do.
....	Julius Cæsar	Do.
....	As You Like It	Do.
....	A Midsummer Night's Dream	Do.
....	Macbeth	Do.
Loane (G. G.)	Diaconus: Exercises in the Meaning of English.	Do.
....	The Children's Anthology of Verse, Part I, Junior.	Do.
....	The Children's Anthology of Verse, Part II, Intermediate.	Do.
....	The Children's Anthology of Verse, Part III, Senior.	Do.
	Then and Now stories—	
....	Story-tellers of Then and Now ..	Do.
....	Life of England Then and Now ..	Do.
....	Children of Then and Now	Do.
....	Rulers of Then and Now	Do.
	How and Why stories—	
....	Wind and Weather	Do.
....	Tales of a Grandfather, Second series ..	Do.
....	Tales All True Told for Retelling ..	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
	The "A.L." Story Book Readers—	
....	Untidy Molly, Charlie's Visit to Town ..	Do.
....	An Unwelcome Guest	Do.
	The "A.L." Bright Story Readers—	
....	The Talisman	Do.
	Little People in Far off Lands—	
....	Woodland and Pasture	Do.
....	Under Eastern Skies	Do.
....	Our Island Cousins	Do.
	The "A.L." Tiny Readers—	
....	The Golden Dwarfs	Do.
....	The Magic Necklace	Do.
Griffith (R. T. H.) ..	Scenes from the Ramayana	Panini Office, Bahadurganj, Allahabad.
Shaikh Chilli	Folk-Tales of Hindustan	Do.
Marsh (L.)	Tales of the Home Land	Oxford University Press.
Do.	Tales of Foreign Lands	Do.
	Stories retold for Indian Students—	
....	Swift's Gulliver's Travels	Do.
	The Romance of Travel—	
....	Days in the Golden East	Do.
....	The Land of the Lamas	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
	The Romance of travel—*cont.*	
....	Redman and Buffalo	Oxford University Press.
....	A Cruise in Northern Seas	Do.
....	A Trip up the Nile	Do.
....	In the Forests of Brazil	Do.
....	Lyric Selections as prescribed for the Matriculation of the Bombay University.	Do.
....	Lyric Selections as prescribed for the First Year's Course.	Do.
Banerji (S. B.)	Indian Tales	Do.
Wheeler (C. B.)	Palgrave's Golden Treasury with additional poems.	Do.
	Herbert Strang Readers—	
....	A Stitch in Time	Do.
....	Rough, the Story of a Dog	Do.
....	Brave Marget	Do.
....	A little Norman Maid	Do.
....	Our Great Adventure	Do.
....	Cerdic the Saxon	Do.
....	The Silver Shot	Do.
....	Captain Cook's Voyages	Do.
Dobson (A. M. R.) ..	The Lotus Pool and other Verses for Children.	Do.
	Oxford Story Readers—	
....	King Arthur and His Knights	Do.
	Bell's Sixpenny English Text—	
....	Plutarch's Lives of Cæsar and Cicero ..	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
	Black's Picture Lessons in English—	
....	Book I	A & C Black.
....	Do. II	Do.
....	Do. III	Do.
....	Do. IV	Do.
Kingsley (C)	The Heroes	Cambridge University Press.
	The Royal Crown Indian Reader—	
....	A Selection of Literary extracts	T. Nelson & Sons, Ltd.
	Arnold's Junior Story Readers—	
....	The White Cat	Edward Arnold.
....	Mopsa the Fairy	Do.
....	The Story of a Donkey	Do.
....	The Adventures of So Fat and Mew-mew..	Do.
....	The Two Brothers	Do.
....	The Wild Swans	Do.
....	Robinson Crusoe	Do.
....	The King of the Golden River	Do.
....	Sindbad the Sailor	Do.
....	The Christmas Cuckoo	Do.
....	The Tempest	Do.
....	The Little Sea Maid	Do.
	Arnold's Home and Abroad Readers—	
....	Book II	Do.
....	Do. IV	Do.
....	Do. V	Do.
....	Do. VI	Do.
	Longmans' Class Books of English Literature—	
....	Selections from Dickens	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	The Refugees (Abridged)	Do.
....	Eric Brighteyes (Abridged)	Do.
....	A Selection of Poetry for Schools ..	Do.
....	The Heroes	Do.
....	Hereward the Wake (Abridged) ..	Do.
....	Settlers in Canada	Do.
....	Lysbeth	Do.
....	Adventures of Robinson Crusoe ..	Do.
....	Tales of the Greek Seas	Do.
....	Alice's Adventures in Wonderland ..	Do.
....	The King of the Golden River ..	Do.
....	Tom Brown's School Days	Do.
....	The Coral Island	Do.
....	King Arthur and the Round Table ..	Do.
....	Hawthorne's Wonder Book	Do.
....	Scott's Ivanhoe (Abridged)	Do.
....	Scott's Legend of Montrose (Abridged) ..	Do.
....	Scott's Talisman (Abridged)	Do.
....	Gods and Heroes of the North ..	Do.
....	Andrew Lang's Tales of Troy	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
	Longmans' Class Books of English Literature—*cont.*	
....	Scott's Quentin Durward (Abridged)	Longmans, Green & Co.
Yates (J. A.) and Srinivasa Ayyangar (P. T.)	The Reformed Series of English Books for Indian Schools, Reader IV.	Do.
	Longmans' Fairy Tales for Indian children—	
....	A Fairy Tale of a Fox	Do.
....	The Snow man	Do.
....	Snowdrop	Do.
....	Jack and the Beanstalk	Do.
....	Cinderella or the Little Glass Slipper	Do.
....	Little Red Riding Hood	Do.
....	Jack, the Giant-Killer	Do.
....	The Sleeping Beauty in the wood	Do.
....	The History of Whittington	Do.
....	Written English and the Way to Write, Pupil's Edition.	Do.
	Longmans' Indian Reading Books—	
....	Tales from Panchatantra	Do.
....	South Indian Tales	Do.
....	Romantic Tales and Legends	Do.
....	Mahomedan Fairy Tales	Do.
....	Rama and Sita	Do.
....	Little Lady of the Sun	Do.
....	The King's Tale	Do.
....	The Story of Rama	Do.
Winbolt, S. E.	Matriculation Precis	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
Ready, A. W.	Precis and Precis writing	Do.
	English Literature for Secondary Schools—	
....	The Wanderings of Rama	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Nesfield, J. C.	Matriculation English Course	Do.
	Here and There Stories—	
....	Here and There in the British Empire	Do.
....	Here and There in Asia	Do.
	How and Why Stories—	
....	Giants and Fairies of To-day	Do.
....	The How and Why of Bird Life	Do.
....	The Curiosities of Natural History	Do.
....	Little Seaside Folk	Do.
....	Curious Facts about Animals	Do.
....	Insect Life	Do.
	Then and Now Stories—	
....	Kings of Then and Now	Do.
....	Rulers of Then and Now	Do.
....	Three Crosses and One Flag	Do.
	The Children's Shakespeare—	
....	Henry V	Do.
	English Literature for Secondary Schools—	
Roberts, E. P.	The Isle of Gramarye, Part I	Do.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Fowler, J. H.	British Orators	Do.
Kincaid, C. A.	Deccan Nursery Tales	Do.
Wilson, R.	The Progress to Literature, Stage I	Do.
Do.	Do. Stage II	Do.
Do.	Do. Stage III	Do.
Do.	Do. Stage IV	Do.
Do.	Do. Stage V	Do.
Do.	Do. Stage VI	Do.
Nesfield, J. C.	Middle Reader, Part I	Do.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Do.	Do. Part III	Do.
	Macmillan's New English Readers—	
....	Reader V	Do.
	The "A.L." Bright Story Readers—	
....	The Spanish Conquest of Peru	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
....	Ivanhoe	Do.
....	Indian Fairy Tales	Do.
....	Norwegian Fairy Tales	Do.
....	Quentin Durward	Do.
....	The Drummer and the two travellers	Do.
....	Some Celtic Folk Stories	Do.
....	Fairy Stories from North America	Do.
....	Fairy Stories from New Zealand	Do.
....	Iron Hans, The White Snake and the Riddle.	Do.
....	Woodstock or The Cavalier	Do.
....	The Fortunes of Nigel	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
	The " A.L. " Bright Story Readers—*cont.*	
....	Fairy Stories from Persia	Do.
....	The Three Feathers and other Stories ..	Do.
....	Fairy Stories from Africa	Do.
....	Prince Beloved, Fatal, Fortunate, etc. ..	Do.
....	In Eastern Lands	Do.
....	Adventures in Spain	Do.
	The " A.L. " Real Stories—	
....	Two Heroes	Do.
	The " A.L. " Tiny Readers—	
....	The Land of Do-as-you-please	Do.
....	Betty and the Fairies	Do.
....	The " A.L. " Welcome Readers, Preparatory Book A.	Do.
....	Do. do. Book I A	Do.
....	Do. do. Book II A	Do.
....	Do. do. Book III A	Do.
....	Do. do. Book IV A	Do.
....	Do. do. Book V A	Do.
....	Do. do. Book VI A	Do.
Thomas, D.	The " A.L. " Direct method Readers, Part I.	E. J. Arnold & Son, Limited.
Do.	Do. do. Part II.	Do.
Do.	Do. do. Part III.	Do.
	Longmans' Class Books of English Literature—	
....	Dickens' Christmas Carol	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	English Letters selected for reading in schools.	Do.
....	A Child's Garden of Verses	Do.
....	Little Women	Do.
Twells, H.	Poetry for Repetition	Do.
Lang, A.	The Blue True Story Book	Do.
Johnstone, H.	Stories of Greece and Rome	Do.
Lang, A.	The Animal Story Book Reader	Do.
Creighton, L.	Some Famous Women	Do.
Lang, A.	The Red True Story Book	Do.
Barnett, Mrs. P. A. ..	Golden Numbers : A Book of Verse for Boys and Girls.	
....	Longmans' Supplementary Readers—	
....	The History of Whittington and other stories.	Do.
....	Prince Darling and other stories	Do.
....	The Princess on the Glass Hill and other stories.	Do.
Smith, G. Foster ..	Longmans' Direct Composition, Part I ..	Do.
Salmon, D.	Longmans' School Grammar	Do.
	Longmans' Indian Stories—	
....	Rip Van Winkle and the Legend of the Sleepy Hollow.	Do.
Kenny, E. J.	Arnold's Shilling English Composition ..	Edward Arnold, London.
	Steps to Literature—	
....	Tales of Many Lands	Do.
....	Readings on the Empire	Do.
Kenny, E. J.	Composition from English models, Book I ..	Do.
Do.	Do. do. Book II ..	Do.
	Tales of Old Romance—	
....	The Story of Siegfried	Do.
....	The Sesame Poetry Books, Book IV ..	Do.
....	Do. do. V ..	Do.
....	Do. do. VI ..	Do.
....	Do. do. VII ..	Do.
	Philip's School Poetry—	
....	First Book for Junior Classes	G. Philip & Son, Limited.
....	Second Book for Senior Classes	Do.
Wren, P. C.	Story Poems for Composition	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
Holme, J. W.	The Simpler Parts of Speech	Do.
Do.	The Golden Book of English Verse ..	Do.
Tomlinson, R. F. ..	Tales from Shakespeare	Do.
Holme, J. W.	A First Book of Literary Readings ..	Do.
	Herbert Strang's Readers—	
....	The Story of Joan of Arc	Oxford University Press.
....	The Story of Napolean	Do.
....	The Story of Francis Drake	Do.
	Stories retold for Indian students—	
....	Hereward the Wake	Do.
....	The Last Days of Pompeii	Do.
....	The Prisoner of Zenda	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
	Stories retold for Indian students—*cont.*	
Smith, E.	A Tale of Two Cities	Oxford University Press.
Malim, H.	King Arthur	Do.
Ross, R. W.	Oxford Readers, Book I	Do.
Do.	Do. Book II	Do.
Do.	Do. Book III..	Do.
Kincaid, C. A.	The Indian Heroes	Do.
Banbury, H.	English Composition for Indian High Schools.	Do.
	Bell's Reading Books—	
....	The Tower of London	G. Bell & Sons, Limited.
....	The Last Days of Pompeii	Do.
....	Settlers at Home	Do.
....	Hereward the Wake	Do.
Macdougall, W. ..	Historical Ballads	Do.
Shaw, F.	The Story of Hiawatha	Do.
....	Selections from the Arabian Nights Entertainments.	Do.
Allen, G. K.	Poems by Alfred Lord Tennyson	Do.
	Blackie's New Systematic English Readers—	
....	Second Infant Reader	Blackie & Son, Limited.
....	First Reader	Do.
....	Second Reader	Do.
....	Third Reader	Do.
....	Fourth Reader	Do.
....	Fifth Reader	Do.
	The Rambler Nature Books—	
....	The Story of the Weather	Do.
....	Birds and their Ways	Do.
	Blackie's Large Type Poetry Books—	
....	Junior	Do.
....	Intermediate	Do.
....	Senior	Do.
Banbury, H.	The Star of India Readers, Book I ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Book II ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Book III ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Book IV ..	Do.
	The Caxton English Primers—	
....	First and Second Primers	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
	My Grandmother's Tales—	
....	Good Mother-hen	Do.
....	The Mother-Rat and other stories ..	Do.
	Black's Fairy Realm Readers—	
....	Tales from Æsop	A. & C. Black.
....	Tales from Grimm	Do.
....	Tales from Anderson	Do.
....	Tales from the Arabian Nights	Do.
	Little People in Far-off Lands—	
....	Sunny Plains and Snowy Mountains ..	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
	The "A.L." Little Series for Little Readers—	
....	Jess	Do.
....	Islands of the Inland Sea	Do.
....	Pampas and Wilds of the South ..	Do.
	The "A.L." Series Real Stories—	
....	True as Steel	Do.
	The "A.L." Bright Story Readers—	
....	The Nightingale and the Bottle Neck ..	Do.
....	The Story of the Golden Fleece	Do.
....	The Christmas Cuckoo	Do.
....	The Enchanted Horse and the Story of Prince Ahmed.	Do.
....	Once Upon a Time	Do.
....	Masterman Ready	Do.
....	The Children of the New Forest	Do.
....	Captain Cook's Voyages of Discovery ..	Do.
....	When Arthur was King	Do.
....	A most Uncommon Cat	Do.
....	Old Greek Stories	Do.
....	Wanderings in South America	Do.
....	Tales from the Odyssey	Do.
....	Fairy Stories from Italy	Do.
....	The Ice Maiden	Do.
....	Travels in Africa	Do.
....	Wonder Tales	Do.
....	The Princess on the Glass Hill and another Story.	Do.
....	Little Women	Do.
....	The Palace of Peaceful Treasures ..	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
....	The Last of the Mohicans	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
....	The Coral Island	Do.
Tapsell, F. A.	Tales of Our Times	Do.
	The "A.L." Tiny Readers—	
....	The Poppy and the Mint	Do.
....	The Honey Thieves	Do.
....	The Brownie's Gift	Do.
....	The Golden Geese	Do.
	The "A.L." Little Stories—	
....	Four in a Tent	Do.
....	Jack Tar	Do.
	Little People in Far-off Lands :—	
....	Sunny Islands of the South Seas ..	Do.
....	The Motherland	Do.
....	The Land of the Sugarcane	Do.
....	Among the Balkans	Do.
....	'Mid Forest Shadows, Sundy Plains and Snowy Mountains.	Do.
	Arnold's British Classics for Schools—	
....	The Lady of the Lake	Edward Arnold, London.
....	The Lay of the Last Minstrel	Do.
....	Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome and other Poems.	Do.
....	Marmion	Do.
Manly, John M., and Bailey, Eliza R.	Lessons in Speaking and Writing English, Section One.	D. C. Heath & Co, Boston (Agency P.T.I. Book Depot, Chamarajpet, Bangalore).
Do.	Lessons in Speaking and Writing English, Section Two.	Do.
Haliburton, M. W. ..	The Haliburton Readers, Fourth Reader ..	Do.
....	Longmans' English Course for Indian Schools, Fourth Reading Book.	Longmans, Green & Co.
Adam, J.	Longmans' Readings in Modern Prose ..	Do.
	New English course for Indian Schools :—	
....	First Reading Book	Do.
....	Second Reading Book	Do.
....	Third Reading Book	Do.
....	Fourth Reading Book	Do.
....	Fifth Reading Book	Do.
Yates, J. A., and Srinivasa Ayyangar, P. T.	The Reformed Series of English Books for Indian Schools, Reader V.	Do.
Babington, Benjamin ..	The Adventures of the Guru Noodle ..	Panini Office, Allahabad.
	The Carmelite Shakespeare :—	
Thomson, C. L.	Julius Cæsar	Horace Marshall & Son.
Do.	The Merchant of Venice	Do.
Holland, Edith	The Story of Mohammed	George Harrap & Co. (Agency P.T.I. Book Depot, Chamarajpet, Bangalore).
Higgins, Walter	Readings from Historical Romances, Vol. I.	Do.
Do.	Do. Vol. II.	Do.
Do.	Do. Vol. III.	Do.
Do.	Do. Vol. IV.	Do.
Niver, H. P.	Ancient People and Their Heroes	Do.
Tappan, E. M.	Heroes of the Middle Ages	Do.
McSpadeen, J. W.	Stories from Dickens	Do.
Carter, Thomas	Stories from Shakespeare	Do.
Edgar, M. G.	A Treasury of Verse for School and Home, Part I.	Do.
Do.	A Treasury of Verse for School and Home, Part II.	Do.
Do.	A Treasury of Verse for School and Home, Part III.	Do.
Oates, D. W.	Heroes of Old Britain	Do.
Cox, J. H.	A Hero of Old France	Do.
Elias, Edith L.	The Children's Robinson Crusœ	Do.
	All Time Tales—	
....	Tales of Wallace and Bruce	Do.
....	The Adventures of the Caliph Haroun-al-Raschid.	Do.
....	The Voyage of the Argonauts	Do.
Claxton, W. J.	Journeys in Industrial England	Do.
....	Tales from William Morris	Do.
....	Tales from Shakespeare, Book I ..	Do.
....	Tales from Chaucer	Do.
....	Jason and the Golden Fleece	T.C. & E.C. Jack, London.
Davidson, Gladys	The Story of Perseus	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Mackenzie, Donald, A.	Indian Fairy Stories	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
Sorabji, Cornelia	Indian Tales of the Great One	Do.
....	The Star of India Poetry Book	Do.
Luke, Flora	The Star of India Nature Book	Do.
Macmillan, M.	Tales of Indian Chivalry	Do.
Ker, A. J. & Cleaver, C. H.	Heroes of Exploration	Do.
	Stories Old and New—	
....	The Story of the Golden Fleece	Do.
Mackenzie, D. A.	Heroes and Heroic Deeds of the Great War	Do.
Venkataratnam, D. S.	Tit—Bits of English Poetry for use in Schools, Part I.	The Wednesday Review Press, Trichinopoly.
Do.	Do. Part II.	Do.
Do.	Do. Part III.	Do.
	Eastern Fables and Folk Tales—	
Nesfield, J. C.	Indian Fables from Hitopadesa, First Series.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Do,	Do. Second Series.	Do.
Do.	Persian Fables from Anwar-i-Suhaili, First Series.	Do.
Do.	Tales from the Mahabharata, Second Series.	Do.
Do.	Birth, Exile and Wanderings of Rama and Sita.	Do.
Do.	Sohrab and Rustum	Do.
Do.	Short Tales selected from Katha Charit Sagar.	Do.
Do.	Short Tales selected from Gulzar-i-Dabistan.	Do,
Do.	Some Adventures of Hatim Tai	Do.
Do.	The Wisdom of Sadi	Do.
Do.	Persian Fables from Anwar-i-Suhaili. Second Series.	Do.
Do.	Fifteen Tales from Baital Paichisi	Do.
Do.	The King and the Rubies	Do.
Do.	Tales from the Mahabharata, First Series.	Do.
Do.	The Last Exile of Sita	Do.
	Macmillan's New Senior Class Readers—	
Do.	Book I	Do.
Do.	Book II	Do.
Do.	Book III	Do.
Do.	Book IV	Do.
Tipping, L.	The High School English Grammar and Composition, Part II.	Do.
Marsden, E.	Health Story Reader	Do.
Dwijendra Nath Neogi	Sacred Tales of India	Do.
	English Literature for Secondary Schools :—	
....	The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusœ.	Do.
Shovona Devi	The Orient Pearls: Indian Folklore	Do.
Thompson, E. J.	Anthology of Verse for Indian Schools	Do.
Ritus, E. M. E.	The Ripon Readers, Preliminary	The Modern Printing Works, Mount Road, Madras.
Do.	Do. Junior	Do.
Do.	Do. Senior	Do.
Tomlinson, F. R.	A First Book of English verse	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
Holme, J. W.	A First Book of English Unseens	Do.
Cocks, S. W.	Tales and Legends of Ancient Burma	Do.
Martin, H.	James Morier's Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan.	Do.
Parsons, J.	Easy conversational lessons based on Æsop's Fables.	Do.
Fraser, J. N.	Picture Composition, Pupil's Book	Do.
Richards, P. E.	Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales	Do.
	The Athæneum Press Modern Class Books —	
Wren, P. C.	Short Stories for Reproduction	Do.
Barnard, H. C.	America in Pictures	A. & C. Black, Ltd.
	Herbert Strang's Readers—	
....	The Boy who would not learn	Oxford University Press.
....	The Story of Lord Roberts	Do.
	The Temple Continuous Readers—	
....	Gulliver's Travels	J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd.
....	Grimm's Fairy Tales	Do.
	English Literature for Schools—	
....	Selections from Tennyson	Do.
	Graphic Supplementary Readers—	
....	Norse Legends	Collins' Clear-Type Press.
....	The Hawthorne Reader	Do.
....	Poetry selected for the Third Form	C.M.S. Depot, Palamcottah.
....	Do. Fourth Form	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Gerrish, C. M. & Cunningham, Margaret.	Practical English Composition	D. C. Heath & Co.
Clark, E.	English Reader for School-Leaving Certificate classes.	Bhargava Book Depot, Benares.
	Indian Stories for Schools—	
....	Sakuntala	The City Book Company, Madras.
Mackenzie Donald, A. ..	The Mystery of the Palace and other Stories ..	Blackie & Son., Ltd.
Do. ..	The Prince and the Magician	Do.
Do. ..	The Star Maidens and other Stories ..	Do.
Do. ..	The Boy who was always Thirteen and other Stories.	Do.
Do. ..	The Ocean-Queen and other Stories ..	Do.
Sorabji, Cornelia ..	The Eagle Brothers and other Stories ..	Do.
Do. ..	The Maiden Knights and other Stories ..	Do.
	Graphic Supplementary Readers—	
....	Jack and the Beanstalk	Collins' Clear Type Press.
....	Sindbad the Sailor	Do.
....	Norse Stories	Do.
....	The Anderson Reader	Do.
....	Children of other Times, First Book ..	Do.
....	Do. Second Book ..	Do.
....	The Garden of Literature, First Book ..	Do.
....	Do. Second Book ..	Do.
....	Do. Third Book ..	Do.
....	Do. Fourth Book ..	Do.
	Collins' School Series—	
....	Robinson Crusoe	Do.
....	The Greek Heroes	Cassell & Co., Ltd.
....	Readings from Dickens	Do.
....	Fairy Tales in other Lands	Do.
....	Gulliver's Travels in Words of One Syllable ..	Do.
	Cassell's Fairy Tale Series—	
....	Stories from Andersen's Fairy Tales ..	Do.
....	Stories from Grimm's Fairy Tales ..	Do.
....	Stories from King Arthur	Do.
	Cassell's Modern School Series—	
....	Tales Old and New, Book I	Do.
....	Do. Book II	Do.
	The "A.L." Bright Story Readers—	
....	A Tale of Two Cities	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
....	Windsor Castle	Do.
....	The Pickwick Papers	Do.
	Longman's Class Books of English Literature—	
....	Settlers in Canada	Longmans, Green & Co.
	English Literature for Secondary Schools—	
....	The Pandava Princes	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Tipping, Llewelyn ..	A Practical Introduction to the Teaching of English.	Do.
	Tales of India—	
Malim, H.	The Golden City	Do.
	Here and There Stories—	
....	Discovery and Commerce	Do.
	English Literature for Secondary Schools—	
Malim, H.	Njal and Gunnar	Do.
Wilson, Richard ..	The First Year of the Great War	W. & R. Chambers, Ltd.
A member of the Indian Educational Service.	An Easy Course of English Grammar and Composition.	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
	English Poetry Readers specially prepared for use in Indian schools—	
Crosse, M.	Book I: Nursery Rhymes	Do.
Do.	Do. II: Very simple poems ..	Do.
Do.	Do. III: Simple poems	Do.
	Direct Method Series—	
....	English Reader, No. 1	The Christian Literature Society, Madras.
Herbert Strang's Readers.	Do. No. 2	Do.
....	The Story of Lord Kitchener	Henry Froude, Hodder and Stoughton, London.
Stories Retold for Indian Students, R. M. Spence.	Kenilworth	Oxford University Press.
John Travers	Comrades in Arms	Do.
C. A. Kincaid	Tales from the Indian Epics	Do.
T. D. Dunn	India in Song	Do.
H. W. Household ..	Our Sea-power—It's Story and its Meaning.	Macmillan & Co.
John Maclean	The State in India	Do.
Jane Austin	Pride and Prejudice	Do.
Minnie J. Reynolds ..	How Man conquered Nature	Do.
....	Macmillan's English Prose Selections ..	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or book seller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
P. Seshadri	Anthology of Indian Historical Verse ..	Macmillan & Co.
Do.	Exercises for Paraphrase and Composition ..	Do.
L. Tipping	First Direct Method English Reader ..	Do.
Do.	Second Do. ..	Do.
Do.	Third Do. ..	Do
Do.	Fourth Do. ..	Do.
J. C. Nesfield	The King and the Four Derweshes ..	Do.
P. O. Whitlock and G. C. Ganguli.	A Manual of Unseens	Do.
C. Brackenbury.. ..	Studies in English Idiom	Do.
J. H. Flower	Engish Exercises for Middle Forms, Part I ..	Do.
Robert S. Wood ..	Oral and Written Exercises in English Composition (Primary).	Do.
Do. ..	Oral and Written Exercises in English Composition (Junior).	Do.
....	Longmans Matriculation Selections.. ..	Logmans, Green & Co.
Michael West	Advanced English Composition	Do.
....	Longmans Heroes of Rajasthan	Do.
T. S. Sterling	An Engl.sh Grammar	Do.
C. J. Sisson and A. Darby.	Poetical Selections, Second Series	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
Egerton Smith	Prose Selections from Scott	Do.
Do.	A Book of Golden Deeds (Yonge)	Do.
M. Crosse	School Favourites, Book IV	Do.
Egerton Smith	School Selections from Modern Prose ..	Do.
R. W. Ross	Practical English Grammar, Book I ..	Do.
F. E. Corley (edited and abridged by).	Pride and Prejudice (Jane Austen).. ..	Do.
R. W. Ross	Oral Composition Lessons based on Pictures, Book I.	Do.
V. H. Collins	Stories in Verse	Clarendon Press.
Graham Brash	Aesop's Fables	Indian School Supply Depot, Calcutta.
F. B. Mistri	Exercises in Analysis	Mission Press, Surat.
N. K. Chakravarthy and D. P. Roy Chaudhuri.	Students' Treasury of Popular Poems ..	Author, Tippera.
	Black's Sir W. Scott Readers for Young People—	
....	The Story of the Monastery	A. & C. Black.
....	Do. Abbot	Do.
....	Do. Rob Roy	Do.
....	Do. Ivanhoe	Do.
....	Do. Pirate	Do.
....	Do. Fair Maid of Perth ..	Do.
....	Do. Talisman	Do.
....	Do. Quentin Durward.. ..	Do.
....	Do. Old Mortality	Do.
A. Govindaraja Mudaliyar.	The Golden Book of English Poetry ..	Selvan & Co., Madras.
Florence Coombe ..	Two to One	Educational Company of Ireland, Dublin.
Lily Fogarty	Happy at Last	Do.
Bessie Hawkins.. ..	Friends in Need	Do.
Evelyn Maud Whittaker ..	Havelock the Dane	E. J. Arnold & Sons, Leeds.
Elsie C. Dill	The Air Giant	Do.
Do.	The Half Chick	Do.
Mrs. Banks	Tom-Kits	Do.
J. B. Marshall	Caliph for a Day	Do.
G. W. Dasent	East o' the Sun and West o' the Moon ..	Do.
Frances Brown	The Story of the Merrymind	Do.
....	Selections in English Poetry, Book I ..	Thomas Paul.
....	Do. Book II ..	Do.
....	Do. Book III ..	Do.
....	Do. Book IV ..	Do.
....	Do. Book V ..	Do.
John Travers	Indian Women and War	Oxford University Press.
R. W. Ross	School Favourites	K. & J. Cooper.
Do.	Poetical Selections, Third Series	Do.
John Ridges	Poetica	Blackie & Sons.
Michæl McMillan ..	The Princes of Balkh	Do.
Do.	In Wild Mahratta Battle	Do.
Dean Swift	Gulliver's Travels	Do.
Nathaniel Hawthorne ..	Tanglewood Tales	Do.
Brothers J. & W. Grimm..	Grimm's Tales	Do.
P. Kingsley	The Heroes	Do.
S. Basu	Boy's English Poems	N. C. Dutt, Calcutta.
R. W. Ross	English Poetry Readers VI Series	K. & J. Cooper.
Do.	Oral Composition Lessons : based on Pictures, Book II.	Do.
Charles Dickens.. ..	David Copperfield	Macmillan & Co

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Thomas Keightley ..	Bright Story Readers, Grade I. The Dwarf's Banquet.	E. & J. Arnold.
Captain Marryat ..	Bright Story Readers, Grade IV. Settlers in Canada.	Do.
H. Wyatt	Maneaters of Tsavo by Lt.-Col. J. H. Patterson.	Macmillan & Co.
Do.	Macmillan High School Readers II ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Readers III ..	Do.
S. M. Mitra	Hindu Tales from Sanskrit	Do.
Blackmore: abridged by F. R. Tomlinson.	Lorna Doone	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
Charles Dickens.. ..	Barnaby Rudge	Oxford University Press.
Frank Jones	Golden Book of English Verse	Blackie & Sons.
T. E. & E. C. Jack ..	Jack Readers, Book V	T. E. & E. C. Jack.
	Longmans English lessons—	
G. J. Smith	Third year	Longmans, Green & Co.
Do.	Fourth year	Do.
Do.	Fifth year	Do.
Do.	Sixt year	Do.
Do.	Briefer Grammar	Do.
Do.	English Grammar	Do.
Matthews	Class work in English Book I	T. E. & E. C. Jack.
Do.	Do. II	Do.
Do.	Do. III	Do.
Do.	Do. IV	Do.
Do.	Do. V	Do.
Do.	Do. VI	Do.
Do.	Do. VII	Do.
Gladys Davidson ..	Jack at Oak Farm	Do.
Do.	Story of the Robins	Do.
Do.	The Water Babies	Do.
Do.	The Snow Queen	Do.
Lucy Chisholm	Hop O My Thumb	Do.
Do.	Jack and the Beanstalk	Do.
Alice F. Jackson ..	Ivanhoe	T. & A. Constable.
Do.	Forest Days	T. E. & E. C. Jack.
Do.	Hereward the Wake	Do.
Do.	The Talisman	Do.
Do.	Crecy and Poictiers	Do.
C. E. Smith	Last of the Barons	Do.
Mary McGregor	Stories of the Vikings	Do.
T. O. Hodges	A Second Book of English	Macmillan & Co., London.
Do.	A Third Book of English	Do.
Do.	A Fourth Book of English	Do.
....	The Chisholm Readers, Book I	T. C. & E. C. Jack, London.
....	Do. Book II	Do.
....	Do. Book III	Do.
....	Do. Book IV	Do.
T. C. & E. C. Jack ..	The Jack Readers, Book I	Do.
Do.	Do. Book II	Do.
Do.	Do. Book III	Do.
Do.	Do. Book IV	Do.
L. Cape Cornford ..	The British Navy (The Navy Vigilant) ..	Macmillan & Co.
....	English Reader No. 3	Do.
Robert S. Wood ..	English Composition (Senior Book) ..	Do.
Do.	Do. (Intermediate Book) ..	Do.
C. A. Kincaid	Tales of the Saints of Pandharpur ..	Oxford University Press.
Anna Sewell	Black Beauty	The Educational Company of Ireland.
....	Herbert Strang's Reader, Grade 3	Humphrey Milford Press.
George Eliot	Silas Marner	Macmillan & Co.
Clara Loveday	The Education Reader, Book II	N. K. Dutt, Sudhamaya House, Dacca.
Do.	The Crescent Moon	Do.
Do.	Stories from Tagore	Do.
Captain P. Kashinath ..	Indian Labourers in France	Humphrey Milford.
Mrs. Sathyanadhan ..	The Tales of Rajyacri	Macmillan & Co.
Do. ..	Sita, Savitri and Uma	Do.
Do. ..	Draupadi	Do.
Do. ..	Chandramathi	Do.
Paul Woodroffe and Amy Steedman.	Nursery Tales	T. C. & E. C. Jack, London.
C. E. Smith	Tanglewood Tales	Do.
Amy Steedman	Stories from Grimm	Do.
H. E. Marshall	Stories of Robinwood	Do.
Amy Steedman	The Water Babies	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Sutiable for school use— cont.		
Lucy Chisholm	Simple Susan	T. C. & E. C. Jack London.
Lena Dalkeith	Aesop's Fables	Do.
Lucy Chisholm	Cinderella	Do.
Do.	Little Red Riding Hood	Do.
Do.	The Wolf and the Seven Kids	Do.
William Magennis, M.A.	Lamb (Tales from Shakespeare)	The Educational Company of Ireland.
Jules Verne	Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea	Do.
Florence Tapsell	Merry-Go-Round Story Readers, Book I	Do.
Do.	Do. Book II	Do.
Do.	Do. Book III	Do.
Do.	Do. Book IV	Do.
Kate Sexty	The Lost Lamb	The School and College Press.
Lewis Carroll	Alice in Wonderland	Do.
Ed. J. S. Lay	The Pupils' Class Book of English Composition.	Macmillan & Co., London.
E. Marsden	The Land of Health and the Land of Wealth.	Do.
J. Fairgrieve	In the Old World (Book V)	George Philip & Sons, Ltd.
H. G. Wyatt	Some English Usages for Indian Students	Macmillan & Co.
Gladys Thompson	Simple Fables (Grade I)	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
W. Harrison Ainsworth	The Tower of London (Gouse S.)	E. J. Arnold & Sons, Ltd.
....	The A. L. Nursery—Rhyme Reader	Do.
J. Nelson Fraser	The Fourth Term in English	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	New English Course for Indian Schools	Do.
Mrs. Banks	Bat and Ball	E. J. Arnold & Sons, Ltd.
Alfred Percival Graves	The Premier Poetry Books, No. I	The Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.
Do.	Do. No. II	Do.
Do.	Do. No. III	Do.
Do.	Do. No. IV	Do.
Do.	Do. No. V	Do.
Do.	Do. No. VI	Do.
Charles Kingsley	Westward Ho! (J. C. Allen)	Longmans, Green & Co.
Stanley Weyman	The House of the Wolf (Abridged)	Do.
Robert Southey	The Life of Nelson (Abridged)	Do.
Charles Reade	The Cloister and the Hearth (Abridged)	Do.
Charles and Mary Lamb	Tales from Shakespeare	Do.
J. C. Allen	Captain Cook's Voyages (Abridged)	Do.
....	Macmillan New English Readers, Primer I	Macmillan & Co.
Channing Arnold	The Mahabharata	Longmans, Green & Co.
Charles Dickens	Mr. Pickwick's Travels	The Educational Company of Ireland.
A. Conan Doyle	Micah Clarke	Longmans, Green & Co.
John Eades	The A. L. New English Course	E. J. Arnold & Sons, Ltd.
T. G. Tucker	An English Grammar (Part I)	Macmillan & Co.
Channing Arnold	The Ramayana	Longman's Green & Co.
R. W. Doss	Selections in Prose and Verse (Part I)	Do.
T. G. Tucker	An English Grammar, Parts II & III	Macmillan & Co.
R. S. Weir	The First English Grammar	National Press, Allahabad.
....	The Victory Readers. Book No. I	Thomas Nelson & Sons.
....	Do. No. II	Do.
....	Do. No. III	Do.
....	Do. No. IV	Do.
....	Do. No. V	Do.
....	Conversational Readers, First Primer	Macmillan & Co.
....	Conversational Readers, Second Primer	Do.
....	Conversational Readers, No. I	Do.
....	Do. No. II	Do.
G. M. Faulding	A Constructive Grammar	K. & J. Cooper.
Lal Behari Day	Folk Tales of Bengal	Macmillan & Co.
May Byron	Little Talks about Birds and Beasts (Grade 2)	Oxford University Press.
Herbert Strang	In Trafalgar's Bay (Grade 3)	Do.
Sir Walter Scott	Quentin Durward (C. W. Stewart)	Do.
Sir Ed. Bulwer Lytton	The Last of the Barons (Abridged)	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
M. W. Haliburton	Fourth Reader	D. C. Heath & Co.
Estelle Ross	From Conquest to Charter	George G. Harrap & Co.
Marietta Knight	Harrap's Dramatic Readers Book V.	Do.
Mary F. Hyde	Lessons in the use of English	D. C. Heath & Co.
E. M. Wilmot Buxton	The Book of Rustem	George G. Harrap & Co.
J. Nelson Fraser	English Poetry (First Series)	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	The Boyhood of Krishna	Do.
Florence A. Tapsell	Fairy Stories from Serbia (Grade II)	E. J. Arnold & Sons, Ltd.
Do.	Fairy Stories from France (Grade II)	Do.
Do.	Fairy Stories from Japan (Grade II)	Do.

ENGLISH—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont..		
Lal Behari Day	Bengal Peasant Life	Macmillan & Co.
Shovona Devi	Indian Nature Myths	Do.
D. Clouston	A Reader for Agriculturists old and young ..	Do.
Shovona Devi	Tales of the Gods of India	Do.
Madge A. Bhigam ..	Animal Tales	George G. Harrap & Co.
Florence V. Farmer ..	More Native Myths	Do.
Margaret N. Haight ..	The Last of the Mohicans	Do.
W. J. Claxton	Journeys in Industrial England	Do.
Edith L. Elias	This England of Ours	Do.
Amy Barter	A Treasury of Prose and Poetry, Book II ..	Do.
Do.	Do. III ..	Do.
Do.	Do. IV ..	Do.
Do.	Do. V ..	Do.
Do.	Do. VI ..	Do.
Susan Cunningham ..	Georgian England	Do.
M. M. Stanford.. ..	Back to Nursery Land	Do.
Charlotte Waters ..	A Tiny Tale Off to the Sea, Book I.. ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. By the Sea, Book II	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Home From the Sea, Books III ..	Do.
Gladys Davidson ..	The Life of Bob the Cat	Do.
Do. ..	A Book of Tiny Tales	Do.
H. G. Landon	Three Letter Stories	The Educational Company of Ireland.
Jules Verne	Round the World in Eighty Days	Do.
H. W. Household ..	Our Guardian Fleets in 1805	Macmillan & Co.
.... ..	Stories from Hiawatha Intermediate No. II (How and Why Stories)	Do.
James Houston	The Working of the World, Senior ..	Do.
Constance Wakeford Long.	Then and Now Stories (Senior)	Do.
Richard Wilson ..	The Picture Book	Do.
Do. ..	The First Primer	Do.
Do. ..	The Second Primer	Do.
Do. ..	The Preparatory Reader	Do.
Do. ..	The Infant Reader	Do.
Rabindranath Tagore ..	Hungry Stones	Do.
William Magennis ..	Defoe. The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.	The Educational Company of Ireland.
W. J. Glover	The New English Book V	George Philip & Sons, Ltd.
Kitchener	English Composition	John Murray.
....	Heroes and Kings	Oxford University Press.
W. D. Hambly	Australasia, Book I	Do.
Do.	North America, Book II	Do.
Do.	East Africa, Book III	Do.
H. Malim	The Lay of the Last Minstrel and Rokeby ..	Do.
R. B. Morgan & S. O. Andrew.	A New English Grammar for Junior Forms.	John Murray.
P. A. Rashid	Short English Poems	Oxford University Press.
H. Malim	The Story of Aeneas	Do.
M. E. Pullick	The Sheik's Daughter	Do.
Florence A. Tapsell ..	A/L. Bright Story Readers, Grade II, Fairy Stories from China.	E. J. Arnold & Sons, Ltd.
Do. ..	A/L Bright Story Readers, Grade III. Thalaha. The Destroyer.	Do.
J. B. Marshall	A/L. Bright Story Readers, Grade V, Two years before the Mast.	Do.
S. R. Henry Newbolt ..	English Narrative Poems	Edward Arnold.
Richard Lawson ..	Classical Gold	Macmillan & Co.
W. J. Glover	Philip's Junior, Book of Poetry and Prose, I and II.	George Philip & Sons.
M. M. Habibullah ..	Indian Citizen Readers, IV and V	S. K. Lahiri & Co , Calcutta.
R. M. Ballantyne ..	Fighting the Whales	Blackie & Sons, Ltd.
George Sand	The Wings of Courage	Do.
....	The Knights of Charlemagne	Do.
W. H. D. Rouse ..	Montezuma	Do.
Sir Walter Scott ..	The Tournament	Do.
Charles Reade	The Loss of the 'Agra'	Do.
George Eliot	Silas Marner	Do.
Charlotte Mary Younge ..	The Little Duke or Richard the Fearless ..	Do.
Lytton	The Last Days of Pompeii	Do.
....	Readings from Dickens	Do.
Michael Macmlilan ..	The last of the Peishwas	Do.
Theodore Douglas Dunn ..	English Verse for Indian Readers	Longmans, Green & Co.
S. G. Dunn	The Writings of R. L. Stevenson	Do.
R. W. Ross and C. Kingsley, Williams.	Selections in Prose and Verse, Part II ..	Do.
A. C. Mukerji	Simple School Unseens	Macmillan & Co.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Ernest Smith	English Grammar	Longmans, Green & Co.
G. Foster Smith	Longmans Direct Composition, Part II	Do.
J. A. Yates and P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	English Composition, Book I	Do.
Do.	Do. Book II and III	Do.
....	The Fairy Ring, Book I—The Daisy Book	Edward Arnold, London.
....	The Fairy Ring, Book II—The Blue Bell Book.	Do.
....	The Fairy Ring, Book III—The Shamrock Book.	Do.
....	The Fairy Ring, Book IV—The Iris Book	Do.
....	Do. Book V—The Tulip Book	Do.
....	A/L. Bright Story Readers (Fairy Stories from "The Eskimos").	E. J. Arnold & Sons, Ltd.
....	A/L. Bright Story Readers (Fairy Stories from Egypt).	Do.
Flora M. Smith	Hildred, The Proud. Grade III	Do.
Florence A. Tapsell	Fairy Stories from the Zulus	Do.
W. H. Webster	Martin Rattler. Grade IV	Do.
....	Stories from "The Earthly Paradise."	Do.
Chas. A. Milford	The Pathfinder VI	Do.
Florence A. Tapsell	Submarine Heroes	Do.
Do.	Heroes of "The Navy"	Do.
Do.	Do. "The Air"	Do.
Mrs. Banks	Out for a Sail	Do.
....	The A.L. Welcome Readers Book, S.A.	Do.
Brackenbury	Studies in English Idiom	Macmillan & Co.
Llewelyn Tipping	The Third (A) Direct Method English Reader.	Do.
....	The Star of India Readers, Book V	Blackie & Sons, Ltd.
T. O. Hodges and Isabel Foulkes.	A Sixth Book of English	Macmillan & Co.
Dorothy King	The Magic Duck and other Stories Infant Intermediate.	Blackie & Sons, Ltd.
....	The Charcoal Burner	Do.
....	The Mastery of the Air (The Star of India Series).	Do.
....	Wonders of Transport (The Star of India Series).	Do.
Frank Jones	The Golden Books of English Verse, Book II.	Do.
Do.	Do. do. Book III.	Do.
E. H. Blakeney	English Prose Extracts for Repetition	Do.
Llewelyn Tipping	English Grammar and Composition for Junior Forms (Part II).	Macmillan & Co.
Richard John Cunliffe	Blackie's Compact Etymological Dictionary	Blackie & Sons, Ltd.
....	The Fairy Ring, Book VI—The Lotus Book.	Edward Arnold, London.
....	The Fairy Ring, Book VII—The Pansy Book.	Do.
...	The Fairy Ring, Book VIII—The Lily Book.	Do.
....	The Fairy Ring, Book IX—The Marigold Book.	Do.
....	The Fairy Ring, Book X—The Daffodil Book.	Do.
F. Martin Duncan	Animal Life in the East	Do.
Sir Walter Scott	A Legend of Montrose	Oxford University Press.
C. A. Kincaid	Tales of King Vikrama	Do.
N. L. Carrington	Don Quixote (abridged)	Do.
C. Kingsley	Westward Ho	Do.
A. Govindaraja Mudaliyar.	Stories in verse	A. S. Money & Co.
Llewelyn Tipping	English Grammar and Composition for Junior Forms.	Macmillan & Co.
Margaret Stuart Lane	Stories of Famous Women	Oxford University Press.
H. Elrington	Page or Prentice	Do.
H. Malim	Two Conquerors: Alexander and Cæsar	Do.
Glyn Barlow	The Story of Madras	Do.
Mrs. Lawrence Binyon	Paths of Peace, Book II	Do.
Llewelyn Tipping	English Grammar and Composition for Junior Forms, Part III.	Macmillan & Co.
Ed. J. S. Lay	The Pupils' Class—Book of English Composition, Book V.	Do.
George Guest	Then and Now Stories (Senior) Music and Musicians.	Do.
Richard Wilson	The Childrens' Classics Intermediate II. The Russian Story, Book I, No. 47.	Do.
Do.	The Childrens' Classics Intermediate II. The Russian Story, Book II, No. 48.	Do.
Do.	The Childrens' Classics Intermediate II. The Russian Story, Book III, No. 37-A.	Do.
Do.	The Childrens' Classics, Senior II. The Indian Story, Book No. 57.	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Richard Wilson ..	The Childrens' Classics, Senior III. The Indian Story Book, No. 58.	Macmillan & Co.
Ed. J. S. Lay ..	Citizenship (Every day Social Problems for the Nation's Youth).	Do.
Wilfrid C. Thorley ..	A Primer of English for Foreign Students, Parts I & II.	Do.
....	The A. L. Welcome Readers, Book—S.	E. J. Arnold & Sons, Ltd.
Mrs. Satyanadhan ..	Tales of India, Intermediate No. 2, Devayani, Bhishma and Karna.	Macmillan & Co.
....	The Young India Readers, Grade IV. ..	Oxford University Press.
....	Young Indian Readers II, The Golden Nest.	Do.
....	Young Indian Readers III, The Story of Sakuntala and the Clever Carpenter.	Do.
....	Young Indian Readers III, Lakshmi and the Dwarf, the Monkey Prince, etc.	Do.
Mrs. Satyanadhan ..	Tales of India. Short Stories from the Epics, No. 4.	Macmillan & Co.
....	The Indian Empire Readers, Book I ..	Blackie & Sons.
....	Do. II ..	Do.
....	Do. III ..	Do.
....	Do. IV ..	Do.
....	Do. V ..	Do.
E. Tydeman	A Middle School Grammar, Part I ..	Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh, Lahore.
Do.	Do. II ..	Do.
....	The New Method Indian Readers, Book I ..	Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Lahore.
....	Do. II ..	Do.
....	Do. III ..	Do.
J. A. Yates and P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	English Composition, Book IV	Longmans, Green & Co.
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri ..	Dhruva, Grade I	The Indian Publishing House, Madras.
Do. ..	The Ramayana	Do
J. A. Yates and P. T. Srinivasa Iyengar.	English Composition, Book V	Longmans, Green & Co.
P. C. Wren	With the Prince, Through Canada, New Zealand and Australia.	K. & J. M. Cooper, Bombay.
J. W. Holme	Quentin Durward (Scott)	The National Press, Allahabad.
H. A. Treble	Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, 1st series ..	Macmillan & Co.
Do.	Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, 2nd series ..	Do.
Miguelvde Cervantes ..	The Life and Exploits of Don Quixote-de-la-Mancha.	Do.
A. Cruse	Thoreau's Walden or Life in the Woods ..	Do.
J. H. Fowler	English Exercises, Part II	Do.
T. O. Hodges	A Book of Advanced English	Do.
.... ..	Macmillan's High School Reader I ..	Do.
V. A. S. Stow	The Arabian Nights	The National Press, Allahabad.
P. A. Subramania Iyer ..	Prahlada, Dhruva, Ekalavya	Macmillan & Co.
A. Govindaraja Mudaliar.	Money's Oral Composition	A. S. Money & Co., Madras.
J. S. Armour	The Cloister and the Hearth	The National Press, Allahabad.
H. G. D. Turnbull ..	Songs of four Centuries, Part I	Oxford University Press.
Do. ..	Songs of four Centuries, Part II	Do.
Do. ..	Modern English Prose passages ..	Do.
Richard Wilson ..	Indian Story, Book I	Macmillan & Co.
Samuel Smiles	Self Help	Henry Martin.
Sir Walter Scott (abridged by E. Smith).	Ivanhoe	The National Press, Allahabad.
Oliver Goldsmith (abridged by F. R. Tomlinson).	The Vicar of Wakefield	Do.
R. M. Ballantyne (abridged by H. A. Leshie Jones).	The Coral Island	Do.
Benjamin Babington ..	Gooroo Noodle	The Indian Publishing House, Madras.
A. Madhaviah	Markandeya, Grade IV	Do.
K. S. Ramaswamy Sastry.	Damayanti „ III	Do.
Do. ..	Savitri „ II	Do.
....	Aesop's Fables „ III	Longmans, Green & Co.
J. A. Yates and P. T. Srinivasa Iyengar.	The Reformed Series of English Books for Indian Schools, Reader I.	Do.
T. S. Sterling and J. W. Holme.	Kenilworth	The National Press, Allahabad.
Sir Walter Scott ..	Kenilworth	Macmillan & Co.
A. C. Mukerji	Easier English Unseens	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Robert Finch	The Kingsway Series of Composition Books, Book IV.	Evans Bros., London.
D. Chandra Roy	Tales from The Mahabharata	Bharata Karyalaya.
N. G. Chandravarkar	Light for Life, Part I	Macmillan & Co.
....	Longman's Indian Reading Books, Grade V. Some Great Men of India.	Longmans, Green & Co.
Francis E. Cooke	Ludgate Supplementary Readers, Heroes of Industry.	George Philip & Sons, Ltd.
....	The Young India Readers, Grade 3, Ahmed the Good, Old Padsha, The Miser and the Fairy.	Oxford University Press.
....	The Young India Readers, Grade 4, Malati and Madhava, etc.	Do.
E. Stokes	The Indian School Book of Verse, Part I	Longmans, Green & Co.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
....	Happy Kate	Edward Arnold, London.
....	Sam's Pets	Do.
....	Lost in the City	Do.
....	Tom Lie-A-Bed	Do.
F. R. Tomlinson	An Oxford Prose Selection	Oxford University Press.
Emilie Fewster	Book of the Great War	Longmans, Green & Co.
Edith L. Elias	Abraham Lincoln	P. T. I. Book Depot, Madras.
Charles Kingsley (abridged by R. A. King).	Hereward the Wake	The National Press, Allahabad.
Christina F. Knox	A Christmas Carol	Macmillan & Co.
Mrs. Frederick Boas	Cranford	Do.
....	The Sleeping Beauty	Blackie & Sons, Limited.
....	Jack and the Beanstalk	Do.
....	Puss in Boots	Do.
....	The Three Bears	Do.
....	The Story of Rama Clement	Do.
....	Ideal Complementary Reader (Oliver Twist)	The Grant Educational Company, Limited.
G. W. Stevens	With Kitchener to Khartum	Do.
J. Fairgrieve and Ernest Young.	Philips' Junior Contour Exercise Book	George Philip & Sons.
Sir N. Chandavarkar	Light for Life, Part II	Macmillan & Co.
Henry Newbolt	A Book of Verse	K. J. Cooper, Bombay.
Isabel S. Smith	The Imp.	E. J. Arnold & Sons, Ltd.
Do.	Hans the Woodcutter	Do.
Annie Marsden	The Pixies' Revenge	Do.
Florence A. Tapsell	A/L. Bright Story Readers, Grade II—Fairy Stories from Tibet.	Do.
Elsie C. Dill	A/L. Bright Story Readers, Grade III—Through the Well Door.	Do.
J. B. Marshall	A/L. Bright Story Readers, Grade 'S' Silas Marner.	Do.
....	Macmillan's New High School Readers, Reader 1.	Macmillan & Co.
R. W. Jepson	The Life and Death of Jason	Do.
Mrs. Frederick Boas	Vicar of Wakefield	Do.
A. Madhavia	Nanda	The Indian Publishing House.
C. A. Kincaid	An Anthology of Indian Tales	Oxford University Press.
W. S. Wallace	By Star and Compass	Do.
Cecily M. Rutley	Little Tales of Long ago—Tales of old Japan.	Do.
Do.	Little Tales of Long ago—Tales of old Norseland.	Do.
Do.	Little Tales of Long ago—Tales of old England	Do.
Do.	Little Tales of Long ago—Tales of old Greece.	Do.
....	The Young India Readers, Grade I.	Do.
....	Selections from English Prose and Poetry	Do.
H. A. Treble	Constructive English book, Book I	Do.
Do.	Constructive English book, Book II	Do.
Arthur O. Cooke	The Story of Columbus	Do.
....	Indian Boys' Book of Verse	Do.
....	New India Readers, Primer I	Do.
....	New India Readers, Primer II	Do.
....	New India Readers, Reader I	Do.
....	New India Readers, Reader II	Do.
Clare Loveday	Education Readers, Book I	W. N. Dhur & Co.
Do.	Do. Book II	Do.
Do.	Do. Book III	Do.
Florence A. Tapsell	A.L. Bright Story Readers, Fairy Stories from Kaffirs.	E. J. Arnold & Sons.
J. A. Yates	English Grammar, Book I	Longmans, Green & Co.
Do.	Do. Book II	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
B.M. Sen and R.C. Goffin.	Stories from Assamese History	Longmans, Green & Co.
	Oral Composition, Book IV	A. S. Money & Co.
A. Govindaraja Mudaliyar.	Money's Gems in English Poetry, Part I ..	Do.
Do.	Do. do. Part II ..	Do.
Do.	Golden Book of English Poetry, Part II ..	Do.
Henry Cecil Wyld ..	The New World Literary Series, Book I ..	Collins Clear Type Press.
Do. ..	Do. do. Book II ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. do. Book III ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. do. Book IV ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. do. Book V ..	Do.
Oliver Goldsmith ..	Vicar of Wakefield	Do.
A. M. Williams ..	Ivanhoe	Do.
John F. Thompson and Robert C. G. Rose.	The " Scott " Reader	Do.
	The New World English Course, Book I ..	Do.
	Do. do. Book II ..	Do.
	Do. do. Book III ..	Do.
	Do. do. Book IV ..	Do.
	Nelson's Indian Readers, Book IV ..	T. Nelson & Sons.
	Nelson's English Practice, Part I	Do.
	Do. Part II ..	Do.
	Do. Part III ..	Do.
	Do. Part IV ..	Do
	Do. Part V ..	Do.
	Do. Part VI ..	Do.
C. L. Wren	New English Readers, Book I	Wari Printing Works.
Do.	Do. Book II	Do.
Do.	Do. Book III	Do.
Do.	Do. Book IV	Do.
Do.	Do. Book V	Do.
Do.	Do. Book VI	Do.
Do.	The New English Primer	Do.
	School Poetry for Senior division	Ralph Holland & Co.
S. V. Vaikuntan.. ..	The Modern English Primer	S.G.V.P.S.
P. A. Subrahmanya Ayyar.	Scenes from the Ramayana	Indian Publishing House.
P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	Prahlada	Do.
Edmund Bull	Surdal Singh and other Stories	Blackie & Sons, Ltd.
Do.	Chhipkali, The Wall Lizard and other Stories.	Do.
Do.	Ganga Ram and other stories	Do.
R. F. Patterson	English Prose and Verse	Do.
S. E. Winbolt	A Book of English Prose	Do.
Do.	A Course of English Composition, Part I ..	Do.
Do.	Do. do. Part II ..	Do.
Do.	Do. do. Parts I and II.	Do.
Do.	A Survey of English Grammar	Do.
Umesh Chandra Datta ..	The Story of Dhruba	Do.
G. Ratnam Pillai ..	Nanda	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
M. Lakshminarayana Rao.	Sita and Rama	Do.
S. T. Ayyangar	The Ramayana	Do.
H. T. Knowlton.. ..	Practical English Grammar	M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Lahore.
....	New Method Indian Readers, Book IV ..	Do.
....	Do. Book V ..	Do.
C. A. Kincaid	Tales from the Indian Drama	Oxford University Press.
Herbert Strang	Bestable Cove (Oxford Story Readers) ..	Do.
Do.	The Cave in the Hills	Do.
May Byron	Little Betsy Bunny	Do.
Marion Brooks	Tales of the Forest	Do.
....	Supplementary Readers for Indian Schools—Grade III, Book II.	V. V. Publishing House, Trivandrum.
....	Do. do. Grade IV, Book I.	Do.
....	English Course for Indian Schools, Book V ..	Do.
....	Do. Book VI.	Do.
....	Do. Book VII.	Do.
....	184 Indian Tales of Fun, Folly and Folklore.	G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
F. B. Chatterji	Indian Tales and Legends	Indian Press, Allahabad.
....	Songs and Poems for Indian Children ..	The Educational Materials Company.
J. Bewsher and H. J. T. Bennetts.	English Grammar and Composition for Younger Forms.	Longmans, Green & Co.
P. V. Jagadisa Ayyar ..	Maha Bharata	Srinivasa Varadachari & Co.
F. K. Bellerby	Travels with Teddy	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
Do.	Molly visits the Fairies	Do.
J. F. Cooper	The Prairie	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for school use—cont.		
Washington Irving ..	Legends of the Alhambra	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
Charlotte M. Yonge ..	The Little Duke	Do.
Do. ..	The Lances of the Lynwood	Do.
R. M. Ballantyne ..	Erling the Bold	Do.
H. F. Leddell	Tom and his Friends	Blackie & Sons, Ltd.
....	The Boy who was always Thirteen and other Stories.	Do.
Donald A. Mackenzie ..	The Star Maidens and other Stories ..	Do.
Do. ..	The Mystery of the Palace and other Stories.	Do.
Do. ..	The Ocean Queen and other Stories ..	Do.
Do. ..	The Prince and the Magician and other Stories.	Do.
Do. ..	The Cleverest Man in the World and other Stories.	Do.
Mary V. Pitcairn ..	A little Book of Stories and Pictures ..	Do.
....	The Eagle Brothers and other Stories ..	Do.
....	The Maiden Knight and other Stories ..	Do.
W. J. Glover	The Children's Cameos of Poetry and Prose—Book I.	George Philip & Son, Ltd., London.
Do.	The Children's Cameos of Poetry and Prose—Book II.	Do.
Do.	The Children's Cameos of Poetry and Prose—Book III.	Do.
Do.	The Children's Cameos of Poetry and Prose—Book IV.	Do.
Do.	The Children's Cameos of Poetry and Prose—Book V.	Do.
Do.	The Children's Cameos of Poetry and Prose—Book VI.	Do.
Do.	The Children's Cameos of Poetry and Prose—Book VII.	Do.
Do.	The Children's Cameos of Poetry and Prose—Book VIII.	Do.
....	The Children's Cameos of Poetry and Prose—Patriotic and National.	Do.
Charles Dickens ..	A Tale of Two Cities	Longmans, Green & Co.
E. F. Knight	Where Three Empires Meet	Do.
Fridtj of Nansen ..	The First Crossing of Greenland	Do.
....	English Ballads	Do.
V. Ramachandra Rao ..	Tales from the Panchatantra	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
....	Macmillan's Modern India Readers—The Primer.	Do.
Three experienced graduates.	English Reading Books for Indian Schools—Book I.	Indian Publishing House, Ltd.
Do.	English Reading Books for Indian Schools—Book II.	Do.
Lewis Marsh	Literary Reading and Composition—1st Book.	Blackie & Sons, Ltd.
J.A. Yates	English Grammar—Book III	Longmans, Green & Co.
Thomas Paul	Selections in English Prose and Poetry ..	V. V. Publishing House, Trivandrum.
Do.	Selections from English Literature ..	Do.
Sarah J. Tomkins ..	The Magic Spectacles and the Little Brown Man of the Hills.	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
Cecily M. Rutley ..	The Labours of Hercules	Do.
Evelyn Townend ..	Speckled Stork and Big Baby and Ben Brownlegs.	Do.
....	Stories of Life and Love	Tagore & Co., Madras.
M. W. Lockhart ..	The Murdoch Readers—Reader I	The Christian Literature Society for India, Madras.
Do.	The Murdoch Readers—Reader II	Do.
Michæl Macmillan ..	Transformation of Sentences	Macmillan & Co.
E. Stokes	The Taj English Readers—Primer	K. and J. Cooper, Bombay.
P. C. Wren	Indian Class Reader—I	Do.
Do.	Do. II	Do.
M. Lakshminarayana Rao.	Savitri and Satyavan	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
S. Tiruvengadatha Ayyangar.	Kannappa and Markandeya	Do.
Miss Corrie Gordon ..	Stories from Hitopadesa	Do.
M. S. H. Thompson ..	Ananda Picture Composition	R. Venkateshwar & Co., Madras.
P. C. Wren	Indian Class Readers—Primer	K. and J. Cooper, Bombay.
Do.	Indian Class Readers—Reader III	Do.
....	Macmillan's Modern India Readers—Book I.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
....	Do. Book II.	Do.
....	Do. Book III.	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
....	Macmillan's Modern India Readers—Book IV.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
P. C. Wren	Elementary Grammar on Modern Lines ..	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
....	Macmillan's Modern India Readers—Book V.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
....	Dasaratha's Curse and other Stories ..	Do.
E. A. Wodehouse ..	Letters to Raghunath	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
Egerton Smith	Modern English Primer	The Book Co., Calcutta.
Do. ..	Modern English Reader—No. I	Do.
Do. ..	Do. No. II	Do.
Sir Walter Scott ..	Rob Roy	Macmillan & Co.
E. Stokes ..	The Taj English Readers—I	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
P. C. Wren	First Lessons in English—Part I	Do.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
....	Nelson's Indian Readers—Book V	Thomas Nelson & Sons.
H. Martin	Scott—The Bride of Lammermoor	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
....	Longmans' New Method Readers for Teaching English to Indian Children—Book I.	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	Longmans' New Method Readers for Teaching English to Indian Children—Book II.	Do.
N. G. Welinkar ..	A High School Manual of English	Srinivasa Varadachari & Co.
Charlotte Yonge ..	The Dove in the Eagle's Nest	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
Do. ..	The Prince and the Page	Do.
Cecily M. Rutley ..	Tales from the Aeneid	Do.
Do. ..	The Story of Theseus	Do.
Do. ..	The Story of Perseus	Do.
Do. ..	The Adventures of Ulysses	Do.
George Guest ..	Peoples and Places—Book I for Juniors—Our Four-footed Friends.	W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd.
C. T. Parthasarathi Mudaliyar.	Tales of India—Bhima, the Giant-killer ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Turnbull	Golden Deeds of India	Oxford University Press.
S. C. Sen and A. C. Sen Gupta.	Selections from English Prose and Verse ..	Chuckerverity Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.
E. Stokes	The Taj English Readers II	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
Do.	Do. III	Do.
M. S. H. Thompson ..	Ananda Picture Composition	R. Venkateshwar & Co.
Thomas Paul	Poetry Readers for Indian Schools—Book I ..	V.V. Publishing House, Trivandrum.
Do.	Do. Book II.	Do.
Do.	Do. Book III.	Do.
Do.	Do. Book IV.	Do.
Do.	Do. Book V.	Do.
Panje Mangesh Rao ..	A Bird Story	The Balasahitya Mandala, Ltd., Mangalore.
Do. ..	The Crow and the Sparrow	Do.
Do. ..	How the Mice Danced	Do.
T. O. Hodges	An Indian Book of English ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
V. Viraraghavan ..	Parikshit and His Sons	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
S. Tiruvengadathayyangar.	Dhruva and Prahlada	Do.
N. R. Subramania Ayyar.	Lava—The Boy Hero	Do.
M. Lakshminarayana Rao.	Harischandra	Do.
N. R. Subramania Ayyar.	Shakuntala	Do.
Miss Corrie Gordon ..	Stories of Great Deeds	Do.
Florence Watts ..	Stories from Famous Pictures—Book I—Legends of Old Greece.	Longmans, Green & Co.
Do. ..	Stories from Famous Pictures—Book II—More Legends of Old Greece.	Do.
Do. ..	Stories from Famous Pictures—Book III—At King Arthur's Court.	Do.
Do. ..	Stories from Famous Pictures—Book IV—Tales of the Middle Ages.	Do.
Do. ..	Stories from Famous Pictures—Book V—Stories from Our History.	Do.
Do. ..	Stories from Famous Pictures—Book VI—More Stories from Our History.	Do.
P. C. Wren	The Grammar Note-Book for Indian Students.	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
L. G. Lawson	A Trip Round the World	Christian Literature Society.
M. W. Lockhart ..	The Murdoch Readers—Reader III ..	Do.
M. S. H. Thompson ..	Do. Reader IV ..	Do.
J. C. Allen	English Made Easy—First Book	Longmans, Green & Co.
Do.	Do. Second Book ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Third Book ..	Do.
....	Sakhi Sona and Sita Basanta	Do.
....	The Fisherman and the Giant and the Flying Horse.	Do.
....	Oxford Grammars for Junior Classes—Book I.	Oxford University Press.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
P. A. Stephen	Selections in English Poetry—Part I graded for Form I.	V. Sundra Ayyar & Sons, Trichur.
Do.	Selections in English Poetry—Part II graded for Form II.	Do.
Panje Mangesh Rao ..	The Wood-louse is dead	The Balasahitya Mandala, Ltd., Mangalore.
W. P. Borland	The Scott Book	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., London.
....	Longmans' Heroes of Rajasthan	Longmans, Green & Co.
Cecily M. Rutley ..	Children of Other Days—Book I. The First Children.	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
Do. ..	Children of Other Days—Book II. The Children of the Downs.	Do.
Do. ..	Children of Other Days—Book III. The Story of Strong.	Do.
Do. ..	Children of Other Days—Book IV. Children of the Lake Village.	Do.
Do. ..	Children of Other Days—Book V. The Centurian's Son.	Do.
Do. ..	Children of Other Days—Book VI. Cynric the Saxon.	Do.
Do. ..	The "A.L." Bright Story Readers—Psyche's Tasks.	Do.
Do. ..	The "A.L." Bright Story Readers—The Story of Beowulf.	Do.
Lena Light	The "A.L." Bright Story Readers—The Spell and Rona.	Do.
Amy Woodward ..	The "A.L." Bright Story Readers—The Secret of Selwyn Towers and The Wild West Circus.	Do.
Margaret Dunnett ..	The "A.L." Bright Story Readers—The Over-the-Way Children, etc.	Do.
Evelyn Maud Whitaker ..	The "A.L." Bright Story Readers—The Adventures of Eye-bright.	Do.
Do. ..	The "A.L." Bright Story Readers—The Little Green Gate.	Do.
Do. ..	The "A.L." Little Stories for Little Readers—Jack the Puppy.	Do.
Do. ..	The "A.L." Little Stories for Little Readers—The Good Elf.	Do.
Cecily M. Rutley ..	The "A.L." Gem Readers—Gipsy Jill ..	Do.
Do. ..	The "A.L." Gem Readers—Nan's-Neddy ..	Do.
M. S. Natesan ..	Tales of India—Viswamitra and Vasishta ..	Macmillan & Co.
C. Kameswara Rao ..	Tales of India—Varudhini	Do.
P. A. Stephen	Selections in English Poetry—Part III graded for Form III.	V. Sundra Ayyar & Sons, Trichur.
J. W. Marriott	A Junior Course of English—Part I ..	George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd., London.
Do.	Do. Part II ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Part III ..	Do.
Frank Jones	The Golden Book of Narrative Verse ..	Blackie & Sons, Ltd.
A. Govindaraja Mudaliyar.	Money's Gems in English Prose—Part I ..	A. S. Money & Co., Madras.
Do.	Do. Part II ..	Do.
Amy Barter	A Treasury of Prose and Poetry—Book II ..	George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd., London.
Do.	Do. Book III..	Do.
M. G. Edgar	A Treasury of Verse for School and Home—Part III.	Do.
Do.	A Treasury of Verse for School and Home—Part IV.	Do.
P. S. Venkataraman and K. Devanathan.	Intermediate English Composition	V. B. Subbiah & Sons, Bangalore.
A. Govindaraja Mudaliyar.	Oral Composition—Book I	A. S. Money & Co., Madras.
Do.	Do. Book II	Do.
Do.	Do. Book III	Do.
K. Jagannatha Rao ..	Easy Exercises in Practical English Grammar—Part III.	The Indian Printing Works, Madras.
J. A. Yates and P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	Tales from Hindu Drama	Longmans, Green & Co.
Edwingile Rich ..	Why-so Stories	George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd., London.
C. Gordon	First Lessons in English—First Primer ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Do.	Do. Second Primer ..	Do.
P. C. Wren	Stories for Indian Students	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
....	Readings from Great Authors	Oxford University Press.
....	Oxford Grammars for Junior Classes—Book I.	Do.
C. A. Kincaid, C.V.O. ..	An Anthology of Indian Tales	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Charles Dickens	A Tale of Two Cities	Macmillian & Co.
Alexander Dumas	The Three Musketeers	Do.
A. Rub Choudhury	Standard English Readers—Primer	R. C. Basak.
Do.	Do. First Reader	Do.
Do.	Do. Second Reader	Do.
Do.	Do. Third Reader	Do.
F. H. Pritchard	The Haliburton Handbooks of English—Book I.	George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd., London.
Do.	Do. Book II.	Do
M. W. Haliburton	The Haliburton Third Reader	D. C. Heath & Co.
Do.	Do. Fourth Reader	Do.
E. Stokes and Suraj Prasad.	An English Literary Reader	Blackie & Sons, Ltd.
M. Lakshminarayana Rao.	Stories from the Mahabharata, Book I	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Do.	Nala and Damayanti	Do.
P. V. Jagadisa Ayyar	Pupil's Reader—First Book	Do.
Do.	Do. Second Book	Do.
Do.	Do. Third Book	Do.
....	Stories from English Poets in Prose and Verse.	Macmillan & Co.
George Guest	Peoples and Places—Book II for Juniors—The World's Orchards.	W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd.
Do.	Peoples and Places—Book III for Juniors—The World's Markets.	Do.
Evelyn Maud Whitaker	The 'A. L.' Little Stories for Little Readers—A Windy Day.	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
S. W. Cocks	A complete course of English Grammar and Composition.	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
D. N. Basu	Junior English Grammar	The Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.
....	English Reading Books for Indian Schools—Senior Reader.	Indian Publishing House, Ltd.
M. S. H. Thompson	The Murdoch Readers—Reader V	....
Do.	The Excelsior New English Readers—First Book, Part I.	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone.
Do.	The Excelsior New English Readers—First Book, Part II.	Do.
C. Drieberg	An Agricultural Reader	'Ceylon Observer', Colombo.
J. A. Yates	English Grammar—Book IV	Longmans, Green & Co.
Egerton Smith	Rip Van Winkle—The Legend of Sleepy Hollow.	Do.
F. B. Chatterji	Prahlada—Grade I	Do.
Do.	Ekalavya and King Usinara—Grade I	Do.
John C. Allen	Anson's Voyage Round the World—1740-4	Do.
Robert Southey	The Life of Nelson (abridged)	Do.
Satyaranjan Roy	The Model English Reader	Sen Ray & Co., Calcutta.
C. Gordon	First Lessons in English—Reader I	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Do.	Do. Reader II	Do.
Do.	Do. Reader III	Do.
Do.	Do. Reader IV	Do.
H. G. Wyatt	The New Method Indian Readers—Primer	Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Lahore.
Do.	The New Method Indian Readers—Book I	Do.
E. M. Allsopp	The Ewing Book	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
J. Compton	The Dickens Book	Do.
Reed Moorhouse	Bell's Stages in Bookland—Book I	Do.
Do.	Do. Book II	Do.
H. Spaull	The Fight for Peace	Do.
Christina F. Knox	Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress	Macmillan & Co.
L. Tipping	English Grammar for Beginners	Do.
B. W. Ross	About Our Own Land—Book I	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
Joseph Jacobs	The Fables of Aesop	Macmillan & Co.
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri	Sri Krishna—The Divine Child	The Indian Publishing House, Ltd.
B. A. Bashyam Ayyangar.	Arjuna—The Pandava Hero	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
V. Viraraghavan	Agasthya	Do
....	Dhruva—Grade I	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	Selections in Prose and Poetry for High Schools—Book I.	Oxford University Press.
....	Selections in Prose and Poetry for High Schools—Book II.	Do.
....	The Story of Hans Anderson	Do.
....	Frida of Long Dyke Farm	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
....	Gilbert the Page	Oxford University Press.
....	In the Days of the Pharaohs	Do.
M. S. H. Thompson ..	Longmans' Practical English Second Primer	Longmans, Green & Co.
A. Ray	A Handbook of English Composition ..	B. M. Dutt.
H. G. Wyatt	The New Method Indian Readers—Book II.	Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Lahore.
Do.	Do. Book III.	Do.
B.A. Bhashyam Ayyangar.	Kulasekhara	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
M. Lakshiminarayana Rao.	Stories from the Mahabharata—Books II and III.	Do.
K. Krishnamachari ..	Kadambari	Do.
Mrs. K. Sathianadhan ..	Ratnavali	Do.
Thomas Paul	Supplementary Readers for Indian Schools—Book II.	V. V. Publishing House, Trivandrum.
Do.	Supplementary Readers for Indian Schools—Book III.	Do.
L. E. Yates	Little Folk's Stories No. I—The Doll that would Not Grow.	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
Do.	Little Folk's Stories No. II—The New Hats.	Do.
Do.	Little Folk's Stories No. III—At the Fair ..	Do.
Annie Pearce	The 'A.L.' Tiny Readers—The Rainbow Staircase.	Do.
C. Kameswara Rao ..	Sasanka and Rohini	Macmillan & Co.
George Guest	Peoples and Places—Book IV—For Juniors—White Folk and other Folk.	W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd.
Dorothy I. Stacey ..	The 'A.L.' Bright Story Readers—Kenilworth.	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
Cecily M. Rutley ..	The 'A.L.' Bright Story Readers—The Wonderful Picture.	Do.
Evelyn Maud Whitaker ..	The 'A.L.' Bright Story Readers—The Magic Hour.	Do.
C. Bernard Rutley ..	The 'A.L.' Bright Story Readers—The New Master.	Do.
Charles Kingsley ..	The 'A.L.' Bright Story Readers—Westward Ho!	Do.
Evelyn Maud Whitaker ..	The 'A.L.' Little Stories for Little Readers—Brown Rabbit.	Do.
Sir John Scott Keltie and Samuel Carter Gilmour.	Adventures of Exploration—Book I ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
Do.	Do. Book II ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Book III ..	Do.
Washington Irving ..	Life and Voyages of Columbus (abridged) ..	Thomas Paul.
John C. Allen ..	English Made Easy—Fourth Book ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
T. Cuthberton Jones ..	Hints on Grammar and Composition with Translation and Retranslation.	Blackie & Sons, Ltd.
....	Blackie's Elementary English Etymology ..	Do.
Anna Sewell	Black Beauty	Do.
Isabella L. Bird ..	A Lady's life in the Rocky Mountains ..	Do.
M. E. Gullick	Children of the Igloo	Oxford University Press.
Do.	The Little Brown Girl	Do.
Do.	Red Feather and Singing Bird	Do.
Do.	The Water Carrier's Son	Do.
Do.	Woolly	Do.
Do.	Windmills and Wooden Shoes	Do.
Do.	The Sun Flower Girl	Do.
Do.	Manuel's Adventure	Do.
Do.	Hassim	Do.
Do.	The Banana Boy	Do.
Do.	The Pigtail Boy	Do.
P. C. Wren	Indian Class Readers—Reader IV	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
....	The Little Children's Bible	Cambridge University Press.
Robert Bridges	The Chilswell Book of English Poetry—Part I.	Longmans, Green & Co.
Do.	The Chilswell Book of English Poetry—Part II.	Do.
....	Stories from the Shah Nameh	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
J. W. Marriott	A Year's Work in English	George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd.
Gladys Davidson ..	The Magic Snuff Box	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
Do. ..	The King Stork	Do.
Do. ..	The Happy Holiday	Do.
Do. ..	The White Cat	Do.
Olivia Dymond	The Fairy of the Island	Do.
Gladys Davidson ..	Stories from the Arabian Nights	Do.
Do. ..	The Story of Sir Galahad	Do.
Do. ..	The Story of Hiawatha	Do.
Do. ..	The Story of Aeneas	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
....	The Story of Spot	Blackie & Sons, Ltd.
....	The Little Dot	Do.
....	The Story of Ned, Ted and Fred	Do.
L. M. Sidnell and A. M. Gibbon.	Little Ones' Own Picture Reader	Do.
Eleanor I. Chambers ..	The Run Away Bun	Do.
Do. ..	The Little Tin Tea Set	Do.
Vincent T. Murche ..	Murche's Science Readers—Book I.. ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Do. ..	Do. Book II ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Book III ..	Do.
Richard Wilson ..	The Progress to Literature—Stage I ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Stage II ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Stage III ..	Do.
R. M. Dutta	Essay Readings from English Literature ..	B. M. Dutta.
John Eades	The Dalton English Course—Book I ..	E. J. Arnold & Sons, Ltd.
Do.	Do. Book II ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Book III ..	Do.
....	Oxford Grammars for Junior Classes—Book II.	Oxford University Press.
Mary Entwistle	Children of other Lands	Do.
Basil Mathews	Heroes in Friendship	Do.
Lilian E. Cox and Emily E. Whimster.	The Way of Friendship	Do.
H. G. Wyatt	Stories from Shakespeare—Retold	Do.
F. B. Kirkman	Russian Tales of Might and Magic.. ..	Do.
Do.	Adventures in Japanese Wonderland ..	Do.
Do.	The Kalif Stork	Do.
Do.	Redskin Wonder Folk	Do.
Do.	The Potter, The Tiger and Much More ..	Do.
Do.	The Boy without Fear and other Tales ..	Do.
....	Reading by Pictures	Do.
Charles Dickens.. ..	The Children's Classics—A Tale of Two Cities.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Mrs. Craik	Do. The Little Lame Prince.	Do.
....	Do. Andersen's Fairly Tales.	Do.
J. Macfarlane	Do. Fables from the East.	Do.
Capt. Marryat	Do. Masterman Ready ..	Do.
Mrs. Molesworth ..	Do. The Cuckoo Clock ..	Do.
Jonathan Swift ..	Do. Gulliver's Travels ..	Do.
Charles Kingsley ..	Do. The Water Babies.	Do.
Lewis Carroll	Do. Through the Looking-glass and What Alice found there.	Do.
Charles Kingsley ..	Do. Westward Ho! ..	Do.
J. Macfarlane	Do. Stories from the Arabian Nights.	Do.
Daniel Defoe	Do. The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.	Do.
Charles Dickens ..	Do. David Copperfield ..	Do.
Mrs. Molesworth ..	Do. Carrots' Just a little Boy.	Do.
Richard Highway ..	Do. Tales from Æsop ..	Do.
John Eades	The Dalton English Course—Book IV ..	E. J. Arnold & Sons, Ltd.
Do.	Do. Book V. ..	Do.
George Guest	Peoples and Places—Book V—Intermediate Secrets of the Sea.	W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd. Edinburgh.
M. S. H. Thompson ..	The Murdoch Reader—Readers VI. ..	Christian Literature Society, Madras.
Mrs. K. Sathianadhan ..	Mudra Rakshasa	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Do. ..	Mrichchakatika or the Little Clay Cart ..	Do.
Do. ..	Veni Samhara	Do.
Ethel Thomson	The Caxton English Readers—Book II. ..	Do.
E. Stokes	The Taj English Readers, IV	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
A. Madhaviah ..	Manimekalai	The Indian Publishing House, Madras.
Eleanor I Chambers ..	Blackie's New Systematic English Readers—Preparatory Reader.	Blackie & Sons, Ltd.
Thomas Hughes ..	The Scouring of the White Horse	Do.
Reid Moorhouse ..	Bell's Stages in Bookland—Book III ..	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., London.
J. G. Adams and C. A. Elliott.	Our Railways	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
D. A. Mackenzie ..	The Gods of the Classics	Do.
Annie Pearce	The 'A.L.' Tiny Readers—The Fairies of the Sea.	E. J. Arnold & Sons, London.
Cecily M. Rutley ..	The 'A.L.' Bright Story Readers—Grade III—The Treasure of Crowfield Hall.	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Amy Woodward ..	The 'A.L.' Bright Story Readers—Grade I—Peter's Holiday Adventures.	E. J. Arnold & Son, London.
..	The 'A.L.' Bright Story Readers—Grade I—Dicky's Desert Island and Sea Gulls.	Do.
George Guest	W. and A. K. Johnston's Supplementary Readers—Peoples and Places—Book VI—Intermediate—Buried Treasure.	W. and A. K. Johnston, Ltd.
Evelyn Maud Whitakar ..	The 'A.L.' Bright Story Readers—Grade II—The Hollow Tree.	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
Margaret Dunnett ..	The 'A.L' Bright Story Readers—Grade I—That Pair of Pickles, Friends Indeed, Mopsa, etc.	Do.
Evelyn Maud Whitakar ..	The 'A.L.' Bright Story Readers—Grade II—The Wonder Clock.	Do.
Do. ..	The 'A.L.' Bright Story Readers—Grade II——The Lost Jewels, Billy the Centipede, The Island and How Bunny got his White Tail.	Do.
Amy Woodward ..	The 'A.L.' Bright Story Readers—Grade I—The Coward.	Do.
J. B. Marshall	The 'A.L.' Bright Story Readers—Grade S—The Cloister and the Hearth.	Do.
A. Periyanayakam ..	English Grammar	The Lawley Electric Printing Press, Tanjore.
Dakshina Charan Roy ..	The Story of Nala and Damayanti	S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.
Rowe and Webb ..	Lahiri's School Series—An Elementary English Grammar.	Do.
Khan Sahib Moulvi Idris Ahmad.	Tales of India—Khuzaima and Akrama and other stories.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
J. Compton	The Austen—Gaskell Book	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., London.
T. O. Hodges	English for India—Book I	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Do.	Do. Book II ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Book III	Do.
Do.	Do. Book IV	Do.
Do.	Do. Book V	Do.
Do.	Do. Book VI	Do.
J. H. Jagger	A Book of English Poems—Part I ..	Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd.
Do.	Do. Part II ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Part III ..	Do.
P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	Tales from the Sanskrit Dramatists ..	The Schoolmasters' Publishing Co., Madras.
J. Leitch Wilson and Saiyad Abdul Qadir.	Stories of Islam—Book III	Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd.
F. A. Forbes	The Grip-Fast English Books—Book I—The Spirit of Childhood.	Do.
Do.	Do. Book II—The Opening Gate.	Do.
Do.	Do. Book III—When the World was Young.	Do.
Do.	Do. Book IV—The Spirit of Adventure.	Do.
S. K. Devasikhamani ..	A Garland of English Verse	London Mission Press, Nagercoil.
M. S. H. Thompson ..	Longman's Practical English First Primer ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
V. Viraraghavan ..	Excelsior Indian Reading Books—Manikkavachakar.	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
V. Srinivasa Rao ..	Tales of India—Abhimanyudu—The Valiant.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
J. Leitch Wilson and S. Abdul Qadir.	Stories of Islam—Book I	Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd.
Do.	Do. Book II	Do.
Annie Pearce	The 'A.L.' Tiny Readers—A Toyshop Quarrel.	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
Do.	Do. A Strange Story.	Do.
Mrs. Craik	The 'A.L.' Bright Story Readers—John Halifax, Gentleman.	Do.
Miss C. Gordon	Dasavatar	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
John Eades	The Dalton English Course—Book VI ..	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
L. E. Yates	Little Folks' Stories—No. 4—Pat and the Pop Gun.	Do.
Do.	Little Folks' Stories—No. 5—Peeka Boo ..	Do.
Do.	Do. No. 6—Hopa Lot ..	Do.
Sarah J. Tomkins ..	The 'A.L.' Bright Story Readers—Grade III—The Rock.	Do.
Elizabeth D'oyley ..	The Poets' Highway—Book I	Edward Arnold & Co., London.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or book-seller.
	ENGLISH—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Elizabeth D'oyley ..	The Poets' Highway—Book II	Edward Arnold & Co., London.
Do.	Do. Book III	Do.
Godavari Misra ..	Indian Folk Tales—Part I	Longman's Green & Co., Ltd.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
V. Sitaramakrishniah ..	Exercises in Translation (English and Telugu).	Madras Premier & Co.
M. Baines Reed ..	The Foundling of Thornesford	Edward Arnold & Co.
D. A. Mackenzie ..	Rambles through Mythology—The Gods of the Classics.	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
Marsh and Goodman ..	A Junior Course of English Grammar and Composition—Part I.	Do.
V. Ramachandra Rao ..	A First Book of English Poetry for Indian Schools.	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
V. Veeraraghavan ..	Gautama Buddha	Do.
	H STORY AND GEOGRAPHY.	
Suitable for School use—		
	Arnold's School Series—	
Bosworth, G. F. ..	The Cambridge Historical Readers, Senior ..	Cambridge University Press.
Thompson, E. W. ..	A Junior School History of India	Christian Literature Society.
Wallis, B. C.	A Geography of the world	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Tout, T. F.	An Advanced History of Great Britain ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
Morrison, C.	Geography of the British Isles for the use of Indian Schools.	T. Nelson & Sons.
Fairgrieve, J.	The Round World—An Elementary Geography.	Adam and Charles Black.
Rangasami Aiyangar, (K. V.)	A History of India, Part I	Longmans, Green & Co.
Morrison, C.	Junior Geography of Burma, India and Ceylon.	T. Nelson & Sons.
Do.	A New Geography of the Indian Empire ..	Do.
Herbertson, Ph. D., (A.J.).	The Junior Geography	Clarendon Press.
.... ..	Pictorial Geographical Readers—Books I, II, III and IV.	Longmans, Green & Co.
.... ..	Pictorial British Isles	Do.
.... ..	Do. British Empire	Do.
.... ..	Do. Europe	Do.
.... ..	Do. Africa and Australasia	Do.
.... ..	Do. America	Do.
.... ..	Do. Asia	Do.
Herbertson, Ph. D., (A.J.).	The Oxford Geographies, Vol. I. The Preliminary Geography.	Clarendon Press, Oxford.
L'Estrange, (P. H.) ..	A Junior Course of Comparative Geography ..	George Philip & Son.
.... ..	Longmans' Geography of the Indian Empire ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
.... ..	The World: with fuller treatment of India ..	Do.
Young (E.)	A Rational Geography, Part I	G. Philip & Son, Ltd., London.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Do.	Do. Part III	Do.
Innes, (A. D.)	History of England, Part I	University Press, Cambridge.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Do.	Do. Part III	Do.
Smith, Vincent (A.) ..	The Oxford History of England for Indian Students.	Edward Arnold, London.
	The Oxford Geographies—	
Herbertson, (F. D.) ..	The Elementary Geography, Vol. II ..	Clarendon Press, Oxford.
Do. ..	Do. Vol. IV Asia ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Vol. VII. The British Isles.	Do.
	Blackie's Elementary Regional and Practical Geographies—	
Frew D.	Europe	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
Do.	The British Empire	Do.
Do.	The British Isles	Do.
Do.	England	Do.
Plunkett, I. L.	The Oxford History Readers, Book V. The Tudor Period.	Henry Frowde, Hodder and Stoughton, London.
Quiller-Couch (M.) ..	The Oxford History Readers, Book VI. The Stuart Period.	Do.
Owen, Mrs. (J.)	The Oxford History Readers, Book I. Children History.	Do.
Gardiner, (S.R.)	A School Atlas of English History	Longmans, Green & Co., London.
.... ..	Longmans' Junior School Atlas	Do.
.... ..	Philip's Large Print Atlas of Comparative Geography.	Philip & Son.
.... ..	Landmarks in English and Scottish History ..	W. & R. Chambers, London.
Gardiner, (S.R.) ..	Outlines of English History	Longmans, Green & Co., London.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Tout, (T.F.)	A First Book of British History	Longmans, Green & Co., London.
Ransome, C.	Elementary History of England	Percival & Co., London.
.... ..	Gateways of History, Books I, II, III, III-A, IV, V and VI.	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	History of England	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
Macaulay (T.B). ..	Do. Chapter II	Longmans, Green & Co.
Do.	Do. Chapter III	Do.
	Oxford Plain Texts—	
Lord Macaulay ..	History of England, Chapter III.. ..	Clarendon Press, Oxford.
K. A. Viraraghavachari ..	Geography of the Presidency (Tamil) ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
Do. ..	Stories from Indian History (,,) ..	Do.
Do. ..	School History of India (Tamil)	Do.
C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar.	Geography of the South Arcot district (Tamil).	C. Coomaraswamy Nayudu & Sons.
Do.	Geography of the Tanjore (Tamil)	Do.
Do.	Do. Coimbatore (Tamil) ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Madura (Tamil)	Do.
Subrahmanya Ayyar (T.S.).	Elements of Civics for India (Tamil) ..	Guardian Press, Madras.
C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar.	Stories from Indian History (,,) ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
....	Morrison's Geography of India, Burma and Ceylon (Tamil).	T. Nelson & Sons, London.
Morrison (C)	A Junior Geography of India, Burma and Ceylon (Telugu).	Do. Edinburgh.
Do.	Geography of India, Burma and Ceylon (Telugu).	Do. London.
Sitarama Rao (M) ..	Physical Geography in Telugu	The B.I. Mission Printing, Rajahmundry.
Krishna Ayyar (R.R.) ..	Descriptive Geography of Malabar, Walavanad taluk (Malayalam).	Spectator Press, Calicut.
Subrahmania Ayyar (T.S.).	Elements of Civics (Malayalam)	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Karunakara Menon (C) ..	Geography for Standard III (Malayalam) ..	Kottakkal Press, Kottakkal.
Krishna Ayyar (P.R.) ..	Descriptive Geography of Malabar, Introductory Chapter (Malayalam).	Lakshmisahayam Press, Kottakal.
Nelliappa Ayyar (T.S.) ..	A Primer of Geography (Malayalam) ..	Vidyabhivardhini Press, Quilon.
....	Malayalam Map of Malabar (Malayalam) ..	B.M.B. and T. Depository, Mangalore.
....	History of India for Primary Schools (Malayalam)	Macmillan & Co.
Sell, Rev. (E.)	The Story of India up to the Death of Aurangzeb (Malayalam).	....
Marsden (E.)	Geography of the Madras Presidency (Urdu).	Rahmani Press, Triplicane.
Marsden, B.A. (E.) and Maulavi Ilhai Baksh.	Urdu Easy Lessons in Indian History for Primary Schools (Persian)	Macmillan & Co.
Marsden, B.A. (E.) and Lalla Jiya Ram, M.A.	Urdu History of India (Persian)	Do.
....	History of India for Primary Schools (Hindustani).	Do.
....	Highroads of History, Book IV	T. Nelson & Sons.
....	Macmillan's Upper Primary History Reader (Oriya).	Macmillan & Co.
....	Macmillan's Middle Vernacular History Reader (Oriya).	Do.
Subrahmania Ayyar, (T.S.)	Elements of Civics (Kanarese)	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Hoskyn (E. L.)	Pictures of British History	A and C Black, London, or Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Shenessy (S.)	The Children's World	Do.
Barnard (H. C.) ..	How Other People Live	Do.
Reynolds (J. B.) ..	The Regional Geography of the World ..	Do.
Riley (J.)	All the World in Picture and Story ..	G. Philip and Son, Ltd., London.
Mackinder (H. J.) ..	Elementary studies in Geography, Distant Lands.	Do.
Do. ..	The Nations of the Modern World	Do.
Young (E) and Fairgrieve (J.)	A Class Book of Practical Geography ..	Do.
Creighton (M.)	The Shilling History of England	Longmans, Green & Co.
	Oxford Supplementary Histories—	
....	Scenes of Tudor Times	Oxford University Press, Bombay.
	The Oxford Geographies—	
Herbertson (F. D.) ..	The Clarendon Geography, Part I, the Principles of Geography.	Do.
Do. ..	The Clarendon Geography, Part II, the British Isles.	Do.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or book seller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Herbertson (F. D.) ..	The Clarendon Geography, Part III, Europe.	Oxford University Press, Bombay.
Do. ..	The Clarendon Continental Geography, Part IV, Asia.	Do.
Do. ..	The Clarendon Continental Geography, Part V, Africa and Australia.	Do.
Do. ..	The Clarendon Continental Geography, Part VI, America.	Do.
Herbertson (A.J.) and Thompson (R. L.).	A Geography of the British Empire ..	Oxford University Press.
	The Elementary Geography—	
Herbertson (F. D.) ..	Vol. V, Northern and Central America ..	Do.
Do. ..	Vol. VI, The Three Southern Continents ..	Do.
Wallis (B. C.)	A First Book of General Geography ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Marsden (E.)	First Lessons in the History of England ..	University Tutorial Press, Ltd., London.
....	Highroads of History, Book VIII	T. Nelson & Sons.
Morris, B.A. (David) ..	Class Book of History of England	Longmans, Green & Co.
Dale (L.)	Stories from European History	Do.
Kerr (P. H. & A. C.) ..	The Growth of the British Empire	Do.
Ransome, Cyril	A Short History of England	Do.
Oman (W. C. & Mary) ..	A Junior History of England	E. Arnold, London.
....	Longmans' Geographical Series for India, Book I.	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	Tout's History of Great Britain, Book II ..	Do.
Gardiner (S. R.) ..	Easy History of England	Do.
Sitarama Rao (M.) ..	Illustrated Geography (Telugu)	M. Sitarama Rao.
Chellappa Sastri, T. V. ..	Tamil Text-book of Geography Book II ..	T. V. Chellappa Sastri & Co., Madras.
Subrahmanya Ayyar, T. S.	Elements of Economics in Tamil	S.P.C.K. Depository, Madras.
Panchapagesa Ayyar (V.).	Benefits of British Rule in India (Tamil) ..	U. G. & Bros, Tanjore.
....	High Roads of History, Books V and VI ..	T. Nelson & Sons.
....	Longmans' Simple Stories from English History.	Longmans, Green & Co.
	Elementary Studies in Geography—	
Mackinder (H. J.) ..	Lands Beyond the Channel	George Philip & Son, Ltd.
....	Piers Plowman Histories, Junior Book I ..	Do.
....	Do. Book II ..	Do.
....	Do. Book III ..	Do.
....	Do. Book IV ..	Do.
....	Do. Book V ..	Do.
Hoskyn (E. L.)	More Pictures of British History	A. & C. Black.
Nightingale (A.) ..	Visual Geography, Book II, Continents and countries.	Do.
Barnard (H. C.)	Pictures of Famous Travel	Do.
	Junior Regional Geography—	
Reynolds (J. B.)	Asia	Do.
	The Oxford Geographies—	
Wetherill (H. B.) ..	The World and its Discovery	Oxford University Press.
	Oxford Supplementary Readers—	
....	Scenes of the Middle Ages	Do.
Hearnshaw (F. J. C.) ..	A First Book of English History	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
	The Pupil's Class Book of Geography—	
Lay (Ed. J. S.) ..	The British Isles	Do.
Wallis (B. C.)	A Junior Geography of the World	Do.
Anderson (G.)	British Administration in India	Do.
Fraser (J. N.)	A First History of England	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
	The Atlas Geographies—	
Franklin (T.) and Griffiths (E. D.)	Preparatory—Asia	W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd.
Do.	Europe	Do.
Do.	British Isles	Do.
Do.	Africa	Do.
Do.	South America	Do.
Do.	North America	Do.
Do.	Australasia	Do.
Do.	Part I, Physical Geography	Do.
....	Highroads of History, Book I	T. Nelson & Sons.
....	Do. Book II	Do.
....	Do. Book III	Do.
....	Do. Book VII	Do.
....	Do. Boak IX	Do.
	Gateways to History :—	
....	Book II : Heroes of many lands	Edward Arnold.
....	Book III : Men of England	Do.
....	Book III-A : Men of Britain	Do.
Sitarama Rao (M) ..	Regional Geography of the World, Part I, India (Telugu).	The Author.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Stiarama Rao (M.) ..	Regional Geography of the World, Part II, Asia, Europe and the British Isles (Telugu).	The Author.
Do. ..	Regional Geography of the World, Part III, America, Africa and Australia (Telugu).	Do.
Subbarayudu (M. H.) ..	The Civics Manual in Telugu	Rama & Co., Ellore.
Bhaktul (J. M.)	History and Civics for Elementary Schools (Telugu).	The C.L.S., Madras.
....	Geography of Guntur District in Telugu ..	Rama & Co., Ellore.
....	Do. Vizagapatam do. ..	Do.
....	Do. Godavari do. ..	Do.
....	Do. Kistna do. ..	Do.
....	Do. Ganjam do. ..	Do.
....	Do. Nellore do. ..	Do.
Morrison (C.)	Junior Geography of India, Burma and Ceylon (Malayalam).	Thomas Nelson & Sons.
....	Macaulay's History of England, Chapter III.	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
....	Selections from Macaulay's History of England.	Longmans, Green & Co.
	Then and Now Stories—	
....	Europe Then and Now	Macmillan & Co.
....	Government Then and Now	Do.
....	Heroes of Then and Now	Do.
....	Here and There in Africa	Do.
....	The British Empire	Do.
	The Pupil's Class Book of English History—	
Lay, Ed. J. S.	Book I: From Early Times to 1485 ..	Do.
Do. ..	Book II: The Tudors	Do.
Do. ..	Book III: The Stuarts	Do.
Do. ..	Book IV	Do.
	The Pupil's Class Book of Geography—	
Do. ..	The British Dominions	Do.
Marsden, E.	Geography for Junior Classes	Do.
	Here and There Stories—	
....	Here and There in Scotland and Ireland ..	Do.
....	Here and There in Australasia	Do.
....	By land and Sea	Do.
Wallis, B. C.	The Atlas Geography of India	Do.
Buckley, A. B.	History of England for Beginners	Do.
Burrows, H. L.	The Story of English Industry and Trade ..	A. and C. Black.
	Junior Regional Geography—	
Reynolds, J. B. ..	The Americas	Do.
....	Round the World: A First Reader in Elementary Geography.	G. Philip & Son, Limited.
	Elementry Studies in Geography and History—	
Mackinder, H J. ..	Our Island History	Do.
....	Piers Plowman Histories, Junior Book VI ..	Do.
....	Do. Junior Book VII ..	Do.
....	Do. Senior Book I, Part I.	Do.
....	Do. Senior Book I, Part II.	Do.
....	Do. Senior Book I, Part III.	Do.
Chisholm, G. G. ..	Longmans Junior School Geography ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
Sowerby, Q.	Stories from Deccan History	Do.
Creighton, L.	Heroes of European History	Do.
Do.	Stories from English History	Do.
Gardiner, S. R.	An Easy History of England, Second course.	Do.
	The Oxford History Readers—	
Binyon, Mrs. L. ..	Book II: Heroes in History	Oxford University Press.
Aston, J.	Book III: Stories from English History ..	Do.
....	Scenes from the Hanoverian Period ..	Do.
	Oxford History Readers—	
....	The Story of the Empire	Do.
....	The Georgian Period	Do.
....	Outlines of English History	Do.
	Britain and Her Neighbours—	
....	Book I—Tales from Far and Near ..	Do.
....	Book II—Tales of Long Ago	Do.
....	Book III—The Beginnig	Do.
....	BookIV—Lord and Vassal	Do.
....	Book V—The New Liberty	Do.
....	Book VI—The Modern World	Do.
Richardson, E. M. ..	The Building of the British Empire ..	G. Bell & Sons, Limited.
	The Abbey History Readers—	
....	English History in the Victorian Era ..	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Reynolds, J. B.	The Three Southern Continents	A. & C. Black, Ltd.
Do.	Beginner's Junior Regional Geographies—Asia	Do.
Barnard, H. C.	Asia in pictures	Do.
	The Atlas Geographies··	
....	The British Empire beyond the Seas ..	W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd.
....	Preparatory : India	Do.
....	Do. The World and its Peoples ..	Do.
....	Senior : Asia	Do.
	Highroads of Geography, Book VI :	
....	The British Isles	T. Nelson & Sons.
	The Indian Press Series of New Geographies··	
....	A Preliminary Geography of India ..	The Indian Press, Allahabad.
	The Rambler Travel Books..	
....	Europe	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
....	Africa	Do.
....	The British Empire	Do.
Unstead, J. F.	Essentials of World Geography	G. Philip & Son, Ltd.
Elizabeth O'Neill ..	The War, 1914 : A History and an explanation.	T. C. & E. C. Jack, London.
Do. ..	The War, 1914–15	Do.
Sitarama Rao, M. ..	First Book of Geography in Telugu ..	H. V. Krishna Rao & Co., Madras.
	Telugu Preliminary Geography—	
Chellappa Sastri, T. V. ..	Nellore district	T. V. Chellappa Sastri & Co. Madras.
Do. ..	Chittoor district	Do.
Morrison, C.	Junior Geography of India, Burma and Ceylon (Kanarese).	T. Nelson & Sons, Ltd.
Lakshmana Rao, V. ..	The Second Standard Geography (Kanarese).	V. Lakshmana Rao, Udipi.
Marsden, E.	Easy Lessons in Indian History (Kanarese) ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Viraraghava Achariyar, K.A.	Geography of the Madras Presidency (Malayalam).	Longmans, Green & Co.
E. Marsden, B.A. ..	History of India for Junior classes (Oriya) ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Fraser, J. N.	The World at War	Oxford University Press, Madras.
Marsden, E.	First Lessons in Geography (Tamil) ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Parkinson, T. W. F. ..	A Junior Geography of the British Isles ..	Collin's Clear Type Press.
Do. ..	A Regional Geography of the British Isles ..	Do.
Do. ..	A Regional Geography of Eurasia (excluding the British Isles).	Do.
Do. ..	A Regional Geography of Europe (excluding the British Isles).	Do.
Do. ..	A Regional Geography of America ..	Do.
Do. ..	A Regional Geography of America, Africa and Australasia.	Do.
Do. ..	Atlas of Practical Geography, Book II : India.	Do.
	Progress to History—	
Wilson, Richard ..	I : Pictures of Long Long Ago ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Do.	II : Peeps into Old Books	Do.
Do.	III : Decisive Days in British History ..	Do.
Do.	IV : The Story of the United Kingdom ..	Do.
Do.	V : Children of the Seven Seas.. ..	Do.
Do.	VI : Britain and European Liberty ..	Do.
	Macmilllan's Geographical Exercise Books—	
Wallis, B. C.	The British Isles	Do.
Do.	Europe	Do.
Do.	The Americas	Do.
Do.	Asia and Australasia	Do.
Prothero, M. and Vidyabhushana Satis Chandra.	The Mediæval Period of Indian History ..	Do.
Do.	The Third Period of Indian History Modern India.	Do.
Marsden, E.	Geography for Senior Classes	Do.
	Cassel's Modern School Series—	
....	Book I : Stories of other Lands ..	Cassell & Co., Ltd.
....	Book II : Under other Skies	Do.
....	Book III : England and Wales	Do.
....	Book IV : Scotland, Ireland and Canada ..	Do.
....	Book V : Europe and North America ..	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
	The Students' Source Book of Indian History—	
Garret, H. L. O. ..	The Pre-Musalman Period	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
Stanley Lane-Poole ..	Mediæval India from contemporary Sources..	Do.
Hutton, W. H.	New Readings from Indian History ..	Do.
Fraser, J. N.	A First History of India	Do.
Garrett, H. L. O. ..	Do.	Do.
Wadia, P. A.	A School History of India	Do.
Sykes, E. R.	Reading from Indian History for Boys and Girls, Part I.	The Christian Literature Society for India.
Elias, Edith L.	In Georgian Times	G. G. Harrap & Co. (Agency, P.T.I. Book Depot, Chamarajpet, Bangalore).
Claxton, W. J.	An Industrial Geography of Great Britain ..	G. G. Harrap & Co.
Marshall, H. E. ..	England's Story for Boys and Girls ..	T. C. & E. C. Jack, London.
	The Oxford History Readers—	
Binyon, Mrs. L. ..	The Reign of Edward VII	Oxford University Press.
Morrison, C.	First Book in Geography for use in schools in Ganjam.	Author, Madras.
Nightingale, Agnes ..	Visual History: A Practical Method of teaching Introductory History.	A. & C. Black, Ltd.
Dudley, Cyril R. ..	Deductive Exercises in Geography: Europe ..	G. Philip & Son, Ltd.
Young, Ernest and Fairgrieve, J.	Philip's Contour Exercise Book	Do.
	Practical Geography Note-Books based on the Atlas Geographies—	
Franklin, T. & Shearmur, Ernest R.	The British Isles	W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd.
Do.	Do. Europe	Do.
Do.	Do. Africa	Do.
Do.	Do. Asia	Do.
Ram Prasada Khosla and Man Mohan.	A History of India	Rai Sahib Ghulab Singh & Sons, Lahore.
Chellappa Sastri, T. V. ..	Tamil History of India, Book IV	T. V. Chellappa Sastri & Co., Madras.
Hayavadhana Rao, C. ..	Stories from South Indian History (Tamil) ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
Narayanaswami Ayyar, B.	Practical Lessons in Science and Geography—Part I (Tamil).	Author, Kumbakonam.
Do.	Practical Lessons in Science and Geography—Part II (Tamil).	Do.
Namasivaya Mudaliar, C. R.	Geography of the North Arcot district (Tamil)	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Do.	Do. Salem district (Tamil) ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Ramnad district (Tamil) ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Tinnevelly district (Tamil) ..	Do.
Marsden, E.	First Lessons in Geography—Part I (Telugu).	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Do.	First Lessons in Geography—Part II (Telugu).	Do.
	Elementary Geography Readers in Telugu—	
Do.	Geography of the Bellary district ..	Do.
Do.	Geography of the Chittoor district ..	Do.
Do.	Geography of the Cuddapah district ..	Do.
Do.	Geography of the Nellore district ..	Do.
Do.	Geography of the Kurnool district ..	Do.
Do.	Geography of the Anantapur district ..	Do.
Sitarama Rao, M. ..	Geography of the British Empire in Telugu.	The Author, Rajahmundry.
Do. ..	Junior Geography in Telugu with reference to the British Empire.	Do.
Prakasa Rao, P. ..	Geography of the Guntur district in Telugu.	Author, Guntur.
Ramamurthi, W. ..	History of India in Telugu	....
Gangatharam Pillai, O. S. and Narasimham Pantulu, A. V.	The Great War in Europe in Telugu ..	C. A. Natesa Mudaliyar & Co., Madras.
Vasudeva Rao, N. ..	Stories from the History of Anantapur (Telugu).	Author, Penukonda.
Venkatakrishnappa, M. and Krishna Ayyangar, H.	A Manual of Indian History (Kanarese) ..	The Crown Press, Mysore.
Alasingrachariyar, M. D.	The Great War in Europe in Kanarese ..	C. A. Natesa Mudaliyar & Co., Madras.
Lingapayya, M. P. ..	Physical Geography—Part I (Kanarese) ..	Wesleyan Mission Press, Mysore.
....	Gateways to History, Book II (Malayalam) ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	Sowerby's Stories from Deccan History (Urdu).	....
Lalu Madhu Narayan ..	Jugrafia Kura-e-ars (Urdu)	Nawal Kishore Press, Lahore.
Maulvi Ferozuddin ..	The Throne and Crown of India (Urdu) ..	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Birjbasi Lal	A New Geography of the World—Part I (Urdu).	Nawal Kishore Press, Lahore.
Do.	A New Geography of the World—Part II (Urdu).	Do.
Do.	A New Geography of the World—Part III (Urdu .	Do.
....	Longmans' Geography of the Indian Empire (Urdu).	Longmans, Green & Co.
Wetheril, H. B.	The New Preliminary Geography	Mills & Boon, Ltd., London.
Prothero, M., and Vidhyabhushana, Satis Chandra.	History of India down to the end of the Reign of Queen Victoria.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
	Collins' 'Reason Why' Geography—	
....	The British Isles	Collins' Clear Type Press.
....	The World	Do.
Townshend, J. S. and Franklin, T.	History's Background, Book I : Eurasia ..	W. & A. K. Johnston.
Do.	Do. Book II : The Discovery of the Americas and the Growth of the British Empire.	Do.
Williams, L. F. Rushbrook.	A History of India for Junior students.	Longmans, Green & Co.
	The Inductive English History—	
Snowball, F. G. and Bowtell, T. A.	Book I : England before the Normans ..	George G. Harrap & Co.
Wilmot Buxton, E. M. ..	The Struggle with the Crown (1603–1715) ..	Do.
	The New Outlook Geography—	
....	The Home of Man, Part IV : Asia ..	Do.
....	How People Live	Do.
Williams, L. F. Rushbrook.	A Primer of Indian Administration ..	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
Innes, Arthur D.	A Simple History of England	Do.
	The People of England—	
Leathes, Stanley	The People in the Making	William Heinemann, London.
Do.	The People in Adventure	Do.
Hall, H. R.	The Threehold of History	C. G. Harrap & Co.
Claxton, William, J. ..	Rambles in Rural England	Do.
Ross, Estelle	Barons and Kings	Do.
Wilson, Richard	The first year of the Great War ..	W. & R. Chambers, Ltd.
....	Heroes of Indian History (Tamil) ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
Sundaravaradachari, M. K.	Civics (Tamil)	R. Ganapathi & Co., Perambur.
Viraraghavachariyar, K. A.	Elementary Geography Reader—Tamil Edition	Macmillan & Co., Limited.
	Macmillan's Elementary Geography—	
Do.	Reader—Madras City (Tamil)	Do.
Do.	Chingleput District (Tamil) ..	Do.
Do.	South Arcot District (Tamil) ..	Do.
Do.	Geography of the British Empire in Tamil ..	Do.
Duraiswami Ayyangar, K ..	Vernacular Atlas Geographies, Book I—The Madras Presidency (Tamil).	The India Printing Works, Madras.
Solomon Raju, T. and Suryanarayana, M.	Training Geography, Part II—The British Empire (Telugu).	M. Kamaraju Bros, Cocanada.
Chellappa Sastri, T. V. ..	Geography of the Anantapur District (Telugu)	T. V. Chellappa Sastri & Co., Madras.
Do. ..	Do. Bellary District (Telugu).	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Cuddapah District (Telugu).	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Kurnool District (Telugu).	Do.
	Macmillan's Elementary Geography— Readers in Telugu :—	
Viraraghava Achariyar, K. A.	Guntur district	Macmillan & Co., Limited.
Do.	Godavari district	Do.
Do.	Kistna district	Do.
Do.	Vizagapatam district	Do.
Do.	Madras City	Do.
Do.	Geography of the British Empire (Telugu) ..	Do.
Thompson, E. W.	A Junior School History of India (Telugu) ..	The Christian Literature Society, Madras.
....	Geography of the Madras Presidency (Telugu).	Do.
....	Geography of Asia (Telugu)	Do.
Marsden, E.	First Lessons on Geography (Kanarese) ..	Macmillan & Co., Limited.
Ramaswami Ayyar, K. S. ..	A First Book of the Geography of the World in Malayalam.	Author, Calicut.
Bavisidhar Mahopotra ..	Europe Mahajudha (Oriya)	....
C. Morrison	A First Book in Geography for use in Schools in Ganjam (Oriya).	....
	Practical Geography Note Books based on Atlas Geography.	
....	Australasia	W. & A. K. Johnston.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
C. Morrison	A New Geography of the British Isles ..	T. Nelson & Sons.
S. W. Cocks	Illustrated Easy Stories from Indian History.	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
S. G. Dunn	A First Book of Indian History	Do.
R. B. Ramsbotham ..	A Class Book of Indian History	Do.
S. W. Cocks ..	A Descriptive Geography of India	Macmillan & Co.
Ed. J. S. Lay	Pupils' Class Book of Geography—Asia ..	Do.
Do.	Pupils' Class Book of Geography—Scotland ..	Do.
T. Franklin and E. R. Shearmur.	Practical Geography Note Books, British Empire.	Do.
B. C Wallis	Geographical Exercise Books, VII Physical Geography.	Do.
Ethel R. Sykes	Readings from Indian History, Part II ..	The C.L.S., London.
....	England and India	Longmans, Green & Co.
K. V. Viraraghava Achariyar.	Elementary Geography Reader, Tanjore District (Tamil).	Macmillan & Co.
Do.	Elementary Geography Reader, Tinnevelly District (Tamil).	Do.
Do.	Elementary Geography Reader, Coimbatore District (Tamil).	Do.
Do.	Elementary Geography Reader, Madura District (Tamil).	Do.
N. R. S. Sarma and P. Moses.	Geography of the Madura district (Tamil) ..	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
Do.	Do. Tinnevelly do. ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Ramnad do. ..	Do
M. Sitarama Rao ..	Pictorial Geography (Tamil)—Ramachandra Tamil Series.	Author.
Do. ..	A First Book of Geography (Tamil) ..	Do.
K. Duraiswami Ayyangar.	General Geography of the Madras Presidency (Tamil).	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
G. Somanna	History of the Chittoor District (Telugu) ..	Rama & Co., Ellore.
Do.	Do. Bellary do. ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Anantapur do. ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Cuddapah do. ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Chingleput do. ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Kurnool do. ..	Do.
Do.	Geography of the Nellore district (Telugu) ..	Do.
W. Ramamurthi ..	History of India (Telugu)..	Do.
Cameron Morrison ..	A First Book in Geography for Ganjam (Telugu).	Macmillan & Co.
M. V. Chandrasekhara Sastri.	Anglaya Charitra Sangraha or the History of England (Kanarese).	The G.T.A. Press, Mysore.
E. Marsden	Geography for Junior Classes (Kanarese) ..	Macmillan & Co., Madras.
Muhammad Shamsuddin Khan.	A Short History of the Hyderabad, Deccan (Urdu).	Author, Hyderabad.
A. S. Roe	Tales from Indian History	Macmillan & Co.
H. W. Household ..	Fighting for Sea Power	Do.
Sir Edward Parrott ..	Why Britain went to War	Thomas Nelson & Sons.
T. Alford Smith ..	A Geography of America	Macmillan & Co.
N. Narayanan ..	Modern Indian Worthies	Do.
J. E. Parkinson ..	Map Studies for Schools (India)	K. & J. Cooper.
B. C. Wallis	Geographical Exercise Books (Africa) ..	Macmillan & Co.
M. W. Keatinge ..	A First History of England (Illustrated) ..	A & C. Black.
C. F. De la Fosse ..	Do. Indian Upper classes ..	Macmillan & Co.
B. C. Wallis ..	Atlas Geography of India	Do.
Fairgrieve and Young ..	Children Far away. Human Geography, Book I.	George Philip & Sons.
Do. ..	Homes Far away. Human Geography, Book II.	Do.
Do. ..	The British Isles, Book III	Do.
K. A. Viraraghava Achariyar.	Elementary Geography of Ramnad District ..	Macmillan & Co.
Do.	Do. Trichinopoly District.	Do.
B. C. Wallis	Atlas Geography of India (Tamil)	Do.
J. Fairgrieve	The Round World Elementary Geography (Tamil).	Do.
K. A. Viraraghava Achariyar.	Elementary Geography Reader Salem District (Telugu).	Do.
K. Duraiswami Ayyangar.	Vernacular Atlas Geography Series A.K.I. Madras Presidency (Telugu).	C Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons.
Hilda T. Skae	Stories from English History	T.E. & E.C. Jack.
Ethelwyn Lemon ..	Stories from Greek History	Do.
....	The Great War	Oxford University Press.
....	An Elementary Story of the Great War ..	Humphrey Milford.
H. Narayana Rao ..	Bhumi Sastra (Kanarese)	Suvasim Office, Mangalore.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
L. V. Krishnamachari	Historical Stories of Andhra Country, Part I (Telugu).	Lilavati Samajam.
G. A. Wathen and Gazzet.	A History of India	Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons.
John Murdoch	A Manual of Geography	C.L.S.
W. F. Reddaway	Macaulay's History of England, Chapter III.	Cambridge University Press.
F. York Powell	Sketches from British History, Standard IV	Longmans, Green & Co.
M. Prothero	The Development of the British Empire	Macmillan & Co.
Ed. J. S. Lay	Pictorial Atlas of English History	Do.
C. Morrison	A New Geography of Madras Presidency, Mysore and Coorg.	Do.
G. A. Side	A General Geography for Middle Schools (Tamil).	Longmans, Green & Co.
C. S. Ramaswami Ayyar	Child's History of India, Book I (Tamil)	Macmillan & Co.
M. Sitarama Rao	Regional Geography—Asia and Europe (Tamil).	Victoria Press, Vellore.
Do.	Regional Geography—India, Part I (Tamil)	Haddon & Co., Madras.
G. Ratnam Pillai	Scenes from Indian History (Tamil)	C. Coomaraswamy Nayudu & Sons.
J. C. Allen	Heroes of Indian History (Telugu)	Longmans, Green & Co.
I. Lakshminarayana Ayyangar.	War and Permanent Peace (Tamil)	K.S.S. Publishing House.
Mabel Quiller-Couch	Children in History, Book I	Oxford University Press.
Messrs. Lawrence Binyon	Heroes in History, Book II	Do.
John Aston	Stories from English History, Book III	Do.
Ierne L. Plunket	The Tudor Period, Book V	Do.
Mr. James Cowen	The Stuart Period, Book VI	Do.
M. B. Synge	The Reign of Queen Victoria, Book VIII	Do.
George Guest	Great Leaders in British History	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
S. K. Ayyangar	A Short History of Hindu India	K. & J. Cooper.
B. C. Wallis	Graphic Geographies—The British Empire	Macmillan & Co.
S. H. & A. C Keer	The Growth of the British Empire	Longmans, Green & Co.
J. R. Bartholemew	The Indian School Atlas	Oxford University Press.
P. H. Liestrance	The British Tales, Part II	George Phillip & Sons.
Thompson	Junior School History of India	The C L.S., Madras.
H. W. Bates	A Naturalist on the Amazon	Macmillan & Co.
H. Clive Barnord	The Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations	A. & C. Black, Ltd.
Thomas Franklin	Historical Geography of Britain and the British Empire.	W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd.
Joseph Martin	A Geography of Asia	Macmillan & Co.
E. Marsden and T. Alford Smith.	First Lessons in Geography	Do.
....	India in 1784 to illustrate the time of Clive and Warren Hastings.	W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd.
....	The Growth of British India during the 19th Century.	Do.
G. Ratnam Pillai	Junior Indian History, Book I (Tamil)	C. Coomaraswamy Nayudu & Sons.
Do.	Do. II (do.)	Do.
M. Sitarama Rao	Regional Geography—Britain and her Colonies (Tamil).	....
K. Duraiswami Ayyar	Vernacular Atlas—Geography Series, Book II (Tamil).	C. Coomaraswamy Nayudu & Sons.
K. S. Ramaswamy Ayyar.	History of Malabar, Part I (Malayalam)	Vidya Vilasam Press.
Do.	Do. Part II (do.)	Do.
Porom Patra	A Geography of the Madras Presidency (Oriya).	Anam Chandra Patra.
Thomas Franklin	Edina Geographies, Book I, British Isles	W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd.
Do.	Edina Geographies, Book II, Europe	Do.
C. Morrison	Man's Home	Macmillan & Co.
T. O. Hodges	A Short History of the Great War	Do.
Milroy and Browne	A History of English History of Children, Parts I and II.	Blackie & Sons.
B. Narayanaswami Ayyar.	Elementary Geography, Book I, Form I (Tamil).	The Guardian Press.
G. Ratnam	Scences from Indian History, Form I (Telugu).	C. Coomaraswamy Nayudu & Sons.
Do.	Junior Indian History, Book I (Telugu)	Do.
Do.	Do. Book II (do.)	Do.
A. V. Narasimham Pantulu.	The Child's History of India, Book I (Telugu).	Macmillan & Co.
G. V. Sitapati	First Form History of India (Telugu)	R. Venkateshwar & Co.
J. P. Bulkeley	The British Empire	Clarendon Press.
C. S. Ramaswami Ayyar	The Child's History of India, Book II, Form II (Tamil).	....
M. Sitarama Rao	Regional Geography, Part III (Tamil)	Victoria Press, Vellore.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY—*cont.*	
Suitable for school use—cont.		
M. Venkatarangaiya ..	The Ananda History of India, Book II (Telugu).	R. Venkateshwar & Co.
Edmund Bull	Stories from Indian History	Blackie & Sons.
Eleanor K. Howarth ..	The Oxford Geographies, The Elementary Geography, Vol. VIII, Britain Overseas.	Oxford University Press.
Herbert Pickles.. ..	The New World Geographies, Book II, Overland and Sea.	Do.
G. Anderson and E. Marsden.	Short History of the British Empire ..	Macmillan & Co.
E. W. Miller	The Beginners' History of England ..	George G. Harrap & Co.
E. S. Price	A Graded Course of Geography, Books I and II, first and second year.	Do.
G. Ratnam Pillai ..	Modern Junior Geography Series, Africa, America, Australia and the Natural Regions of the World (Tamil).	C. Coomaraswamy Nayudu & Sons.
Do.	Children's Primer of Indian History for Class V (Tamil).	Do.
V. Natarajan	Indian History, Book I for Form I (Tamil) ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
G. A. Side	Geography, Book I for Form I (Tamil) ..	Do.
V. Natarajan	A Geography for Middle schools, Book I for Form I (Tamil).	Oxford University Press.
M. K. Sundara Varadachary.	Indian History, Book I (Tamil)	Indian Publishing House, Madras.
B. Narayanaswamy Ayyar.	Elementary Geography in Tamil, Book II, Form II and Book III, Form III (Tamil).	Diocesan Press, Vepery.
B. C. Wallis	Atlas Geography of India (Telugu) ..	Macmillan & Co.
V. Natarajan	A Geography for Middle Schools (Telugu) ..	Oxford University Press.
T. V. Chellappa Sastri ..	Telugu Indian History, Book II, Form I (Telugu).	T. V. Chellappa Sastri & Sons.
Do. ..	Telugu Indian History, Book III, Form II (Telugu).	Do.
J. A. Yates and V. C. Natarajan.	Indian History, Book I, Form I (Telugu) ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
Do.	Geography, Book I, Form I (Telugu) ..	Do.
V. Natarajan	A Geography for Middle Schools, Book II, Form II (Telugu).	Oxford University Press.
M. Venkatarangayya ..	The Ananda History of India, Book III (Telugu).	R. Venkateswar & Co.
R. M. Collart	Geography of the Madras Presidency (Telugu).	Longmans, Green & Co.
J. A. Yates	Longman's Madras Middle School Series, Geography, Book II, Form II (Telugu).	Do.
....	Macmillan's Elementary Geography Reader (Malayalam).	Macmillan & Co.
V. Natarajan	A Geography for Middle Schools (Kanarese).	Oxford University Press.
J. B. Reynolds	Junior Regional Geography—The World ..	A. & C. Black & Sons, Ltd.
T. W. Powell	Europe : A Rational and Suggestive Text Book of Geography.	E. J. Arnold and Sons, Ltd.
R. M. Collart	Geography of the Madras Presidency (Tamil).	Longmans, Green & Co.
V. Natarajan	A Geography for Middle Schools (Tamil) ..	Oxford University Press.
N. R. Subramania Sarma and Devaraj Moses.	Geography, Local History and Civics of the Madura District, IV Standard (Tamil).	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
Do. ..	Geography, Local History and Civics of the Ramnad District (Tamil).	Do.
J. A. Yates	Geography Books II and III for Forms II and III (Tamil).	Longmans, Green & Co.
Do.	Indian History, Book II for Form II (Tamil).	Do.
....	A Class Book of Indian History, Part I (Tamil).	Macmillan & Co.
M. K. Sundaravaradachariar.	Indian History. Book II (Tamil)	Indian Publishing House, Madras.
A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar.	The Life and Times of Chaulkya Vikramaditya VI (Tamil).	K. Abhirama Ayyar.
....	A class Book of Indian History, Part I (Telugu).	Macmillan & Co.
J. A. Yates	Longmans' Madras Middle School Series Geography, Book III for Form III (Telugu).	Longmans, Green & Co.
M. K. Sundaravaradachariar.	Indian History, Part I (Telugu)	Indian Publishing House, Madras.
T. V. Chellappa Sastri ..	Telugu Indian History, Book IV, Form III..	T. V. Chellappa Sastri & Sons.
Do. ..	Telugu Geography of the Madras district for Standard IV.	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
T. V. Chellappa Sastri ..	Telugu Geography of the Madras District—Book I for Form I.	T. V. Chellappa Sastri & Sons.
Do.	Telugu Geography of the Madras District—Book II for Form II.	Do.
Do.	Telugu Geography of the Madras District—Book III for Form III.	Do.
M. Sitarama Rao ..	Pictorial Regional Geography (Madras Presidency) (Telugu).	The India Printing Works, Madras.
J. A. Yates	Indian History, Book II for Form II (Telugu)	Longmans, Green & Co.
C. S. Ramaswami Ayyar ..	The Child's History of India—Book III for Form III (Tamil).	Macmillan & Co.
....	Children's Primer of Indian History for Class V (Telugu).	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
S. R. Gardiner	An Easy History of England, Standards VI and VII.	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	The A. L. Geography Note Books, Fifth course.	E. J. Arnold.
Ed. J. S. Lay	The English People	Macmillan & Co.
J. Fairgrieve and E. Young	Human Geographies for Secondary Schools ..	Geo. Phillip & Sons.
Herbert Pickles ..	The World and its Workers	Oxford University Press.
Eileen Power	The New World History Series, Book I ..	Collins' Clear Type Press.
Do.	Do. II ..	Do.
Do.	Do. III ..	Do.
Do.	Do. IV ..	Do.
Ed. J. S. Lay	The Pupils Class Book of Geography (The Americas).	Macmillan & Co.
J. A. Yates	Indian History, Book III, Form III (Tamil).	Longmans, Green & Co.
G. Ratnam Pillai ..	Modern Junior Geography, Book II, Part II, (Tamil).	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
A. Periyanayakam ..	A Geography of Ramnad (Tamil)	T. V. C. Press, Madras.
T. V. Chellappa Sastri ..	A Text-book of Geography, Book I (Tamil).	Do.
Do. ..	Do. II ,,	Do.
Do. ..	Do. III ,,	Do.
Do. ..	Elementary Geography of the Madras Presidency, (Tamil).	Do.
Do. ..	Tamil Indian History, Book II ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. III ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. IV ..	Do.
....	Venkaji's School Series Geography of the Madras Presidency (Tamil).	T.Venkaji KuppuswamiAyyar & Co., Trichinopoly.
B. Narayanaswamy Ayyar.	Geography of the Madras Presidency (Tamil).	N. Ramaswami Ayyar & Co.
....	Indian History for Middle Schools (Tamil) ..	Oxford University Press.
A. Venkata Ramadas ..	History of Great Britian, Part I (Telugu) ..	Scape & Co., Cocanada.
K. Doraiswami Ayyangar.	Vernacular Atlas Geography Series and Book II, India, Form I (Telugu).	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
B. C. Wallis	Atlas Geography of India (Kanarese) ..	Macmillan & Co.
V. Natarajan	A Geography for Middle Schools, Book II (Kanarese).	Oxford University Press.
Michæl Prothero ..	A History of India for Junior classes ..	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
George Guest	Outlines of British History	Oxford University Press.
G. H. Reed	A First Text-Book of British History—Part I.	A. & C. Black, Ltd.
K. Doraiswami Ayyangar.	Introductory Geography, Salem District (Tamil).	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Do. ..	Introductory Geography, Coimbatore and Nilgiri districts (Tamil).	Do.
Do. ..	Introductory Geography, Madras District (Tamil).	Do.
Do. ..	Introductory Geography, Chingleput District (Tamil).	Do.
Do. ..	Introductory Geography, South Arcot District (Tamil.)	Do.
Do. ..	Introductory Geography, Tanjore District (Tamil).	Do.
Do. ..	Introductory Geography, Trichinopoly District (Tamil).	Do.
Do. ..	Introductory Geography, Madura District (Tamil).	Do.
V. Rajagopala Ayyangar..	Aileestic (Tamil)	Do.
T. S. Nellappa Ayyar ..	Geography of the Madura District (Tamil) ..	P. N. Chidambara Mudaliyar & Bros., Madura.
Do. ..	Do. Ramnad do ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Tinnevelly do. ..	Do.
K. Suryanarayana ..	The Child's History of India, Book II (Telugu).	Macmillan & Co.
M.K. Sundaravaradachari,	Hindu Desa Charitram (Telugu)	Indian Publishing House.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
V. Natarajan	The Geography of Madras Presidency and Outlines of General Geography (Tamil).	Oxford University Press.
K. Doraiswami Ayyangar.	Introductory Geography—Tinnevelly district (Tamil).	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Do.	Introductory Geography—Ramnad district (Tamil).	Do.
Do.	Iroductory Geography—North Arcot district (Tamil).	Do.
E. Govindaswami Rao ..	Civics (Tamil)	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone.
J. A. Yates	Indian History—Book III for Form III (Telugu).	Longmans, Green & Co.
P. Appa Rao	New Geography of Godavari (Telugu) ..	Maruthi Ram & Co., Bezwada.
K. Suryanarayana ..	The Child's History of India—Book III for Form III (Telugu).	Macmillan & Co.
M. K. Sundaravaradachari.	Hindu Desa Charitrakathalu—Part II (Telugu).	Indian Publishing House.
K. Rama Varma Thirupad.	History of India—Part I for Form I (Malayalam).	V. Sundra Ayyar & Sons, Trichur.
Do.	History of India—Part II for Form II (Malayalam).	Do.
Do.	History of India—Part III for Form III (Malayalam).	Do.
Edith Thompson ..	Historical Course—England	Macmillan & Co.
R. B. Mowat	State and Commons—An Introductory History of the British Commonwealth—Part III.	G. Bell & Sons.
G. H. Reed	A First Text Book of British History—Part II.	A & C Black, Ltd., London.
V. Natarajan	A Geography for Middle Schools—Book III for Form III (Tamil).	Oxford University Press.
P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	Geography of the Trichinopoly district for Elementary Schools (Tamil).	The Co-operative Printing and Publishing Society, Trichinopoly.
G. Ratnam Pillai ..	General view of the World and India (Tamil).	C. Coomaraswamy Nayudu & Sons.
Do. ..	Stories from Local History—Madras retold to Children for Class IV (Tamil).	Do.
C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar.	Geography of the Chingleput district—III Standard (Telugu),	Do.
Do.	Geography of the Madras district—III Standard (Telugu).	Do.
V. Sitaramakrishnayya ..	Stories from Indian History (Telugu) ..	Vanijiya Press, Bezwada.
M. Venkatarangayya ..	The Ananda History of India Book I (Telugu)	R. Venkateswar & Co.
C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar.	Asia, Europe and Physical Geography (Telugu), Book II for Form II.	C. Coomaraswamy Nayudu & Sons.
Thomas Paul	Stories from Indian History (Malayalam) ..	V. V. Publishing House, Trivandrum.
V. Natarajan	A Geography for Middle Schools—Book II for Form II (Malayalam).	Oxford University Press.
M. K. Sundara Varadachariar.	Hindu Desa Charitra Kathaigal—Book II (Tamil).	The Indian Publishing House, Madras.
K. Doriaswami Ayyangar.	Introductory Geography—Chingleput district (Telugu).	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Do. ..	Introductory Geography—Madras district (Telugu).	Do.
R. Seshagiri Rao and P. Appa Rao.	History of India for the Fifth Standard (Telugu).	Rama & Co., Ellore.
....	Civics Manual (Telugu)	Do.
V. Ramamurti	History of India for the Fourth Standard (Telugu).	Do.
....	A new Geography of the Madras Presidency (Malayalam).	V. Sundara Ayyar & Sons, Trichur.
S. Abdulla Husain Sahib and Muhammad Nur-ud-din Sahib.	Urdu Geography of Madras district with coloured map (Urdu).	....
....	Das' History of India in Oriya, Part II (Oriya).	Orissa Mission Press.
Madhusudan Das and Bai Rabchandra Datta.	Oriya History of India for Standards V and VI (Oriya).	Macmillan & Co.
M. K. Sundaravaradacharyulu.	Indu Desa Charitra Kathalu—Book I (Telugu).	The Indian Publishing House, Ltd.
Ch. Narasimha Rao ..	Hindu Desa Charitram (Telugu)	S. V. V. Press, Vizianagram.
James H. Gense, S.J. ..	Indian History (1525–1920)	St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly.
R. D. Banerji	History of India	The Book Co., Calcutta.
James H. Gense, S.J. ..	English History (1485–1920)	St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY—*cont.*

Name of author or editor a given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Ed. J. S. Lay	The Pupils' Class Book of Geography—Africa.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Dinonath Majumdar ..	A Short History of India for Beginners ..	Chuckraverthy, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd.
G. H. Reed	A First Text Book of British History—Part III.	A. & C. Black, Ltd.
J. T. Mulley	The 'A.L.' Pupils' Study Books of English History—Book I—Early England.	E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.
Do.	The 'A.L.' Pupils' Study Books of English History—Book II—The Tudor Period.	Do.
Wm. E. West	The World—A Rational and Suggestive Text Book of Geography.	Do.
J. A. O. Muirhead ..	Readable Physical Geography	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
James H. Gense, S.J. ..	Indian History	Codialbail Press, Mangalore.
W. H. Barker and Leonard Brooks.	Junior Regional Geographies—Book III—The Regions of the World.	Longmans, Green & Co.
E. S. Marriott	The 'Individual' History	George Philip & Son, Ltd. London.
H. B. Priest	The 'Individual' Geography	Do.
Richard Wilson ..	The Progress to History, Stage I ..	Macmillan & Co.
Do. ..	Do. II ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. III ..	Do.
....	Provincial Geographical Exercise Book—Madras Presidency (Tamil).	Do.
S. R. Subramania Pillai ..	District Geography Series—Tinnevelly (Tamil).	Minerva Press, Madras.
P. V. Jagadisa Ayyar ..	District History—Madras (Tamil)	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
S. K. Devasikhamani ..	Elementary Geography Reader—Trichinopoly district (Tamil).	Macmillan & Co.
V. Ramakrishna Sastri ..	A Short History of England (Tamil) ..	Sri Komalamba Press, Kumbakonam.
Narasimha Rao	Indian History (Telugu)	S.V.V. Press, Vizianagram.
E. N. Maragadavelu and S. S. Arunagirinathan.	Aurangazebe (Tamil)	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
M. K. Sundaravaradachariar.	Hindu Desa Charitra Kathaigal—Book I (Tamil).	The Indian Publishing House.
C. B. Thurston	A Progressive Geography—Book II, Africa and Australasia.	Longmans, Green & Co.
V. Natarajan	A Geography for Middle Schools—Book III form Form III (in Telugu).	Oxford University Press.
P. V. Jagadisa Ayyar ..	District History—South Arcot (in Tamil) ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Do. ..	Do. Tanjore (in Tamil) ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Trichinopoly (in Tamil) ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Madura (in Tamil) ..	Do.
A. Madhaviah	Historical Heroes of the Deccan (in Tamil) ..	Sri Rama Press, Madras.
V. Srinivasa Rao ..	British History (in Telugu)—Part I for Forms IV and V.	M. Seshachalam & Co., Masulipatam.
....	Africa, America, Australia and the Natural Regions of the World—Book III (in Telugu).	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
P. V. Jagadisa Ayyar ..	District History—Chingleput (Tamil) ..	Do.
M. Sanjiva Rao ..	Battle of Buxar (Telugu)	V.R.C. Press, Vizagapatam.
B. Narayanaswami Ayyar.	Geography of the Madras Presidency (Telugu).	The Kesari Printing Works, Madras.
Muhammad Hidayatullah.	A Brief History of India (Hindustani) ..	....
....	Geography of the World (in Kanarese) ..	Prabhakara Press.
....	Macmillan's New Geography for First Form (in Telugu).	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	Macmillan's New History for First Form (Tamil) Book I	Do.
P. V. Jagadisa Ayyar ..	District History—Tinnevelly (Tamil) ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
T. Chelvakesavaraya Mudaliyar.	Akbar (Tamil)	S.P.C.K. Press, Vepery.
N. S. Somayajulu and M. V. Narasimha Rao.	Maruthi History of India for Fourth and Fifth classes in Telugu.	Marutiram & Co., Bezwada.
V. Venkataranga Rao ..	The Rama History of India—Book I (in Telugu).	Rama & Co., Ellore.
....	Nalgavathargathi Noothana Visakhapatnamu Jilla Geography in Telugu.	Do.
Y. G. Bonnell	Geography for Third and Fourth Standards in Tamil.	Sri Radhakrishna Press, Madras.
Bhagavatula Chinna Krishna.	Vongolu Rajya Charita in Telugu	....

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use— cont.		
K. Rama Varma, Tirupad.	Lower Secondary Geography—Part I for Form I in Malayalam.	V. Sundra Ayyar & Sons, Trichur.
C. Morrison	Our World—A Human Geography ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
D. C. Roy	Historical Reader (India)	B. M. Dutt.
P. A. Parameswara Ayyar.	An up-to-date Geography Book (Malayalam).	....
N. R. Subrahmanya Sarma	Geography, Local History and Civics of the Trichinopoly District (Tamil).	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
Romesh C. Dutt ..	Brief History of Ancient and Modern India.	S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.
A. C. Mukerjee	A Short History of the Indian People ..	Do.
G. Ratnam	Modern Junior Geography Series—General View of the World and India—Book I for Form I (Telugu).	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
P. T. Srinivasa Iyengar ..	Macmillan's New Indian History for Form II (Tamil).	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
....	Macmillan's New Geography for Second Form (Telugu).	Do.
Devasahayam	Travellers Round the World—Reader II (Tamil).	The Christian Literature Society for India.
Do.	Travellers Round the World—Reader III (Tamil).	Do.
Do.	Travellers Round the World—Reader IV (Tamil).	Do.
Do.	Travellers Round the World—Reader V (Tamil).	Do.
Henry Allsopp	State and Commons—An Introductory History of the British Commonwealth—Vol. I.	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
R. B. Mowat	State and Commons—An Introductory History of the British Commonwealth—Vol. II.	Do.
J. Thomas	Europe	Do.
P. T. Srinivasa Iyengar ..	Macmillan's New History—Book III for Form III (Tamil).	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
H. L. O. Garrett and Sit Rama Kohti.	A History of India—Part II—The Muhammadan Period.	Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd.
C. Kunhiraman Menon ..	A Text-Book of Geography for Form I (Malayalam).	....
Do. ..	A Text-Book of Geography for Form II (Malayalam).	....
Do. ..	A Text-Book of Geography for Form III (Malayalam).	....
K. T. Chandu Nambiyar ..	Geography of the Madras Presidency (Malayalam).	V. V. Publishing House, Trivandrum.
Muhammad Nuruddin Sahib.	Geographical Series No. 2—Eurasia (Urdu).	Muhammad Habibullah.
Romesh C. Dutt ..	A School History of Ancient and Modern India.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Kulmani Misra and Kalia Panigrahi.	History of India for Form I (Oriya) ..	The Students' Store, Berhampur.
N. S. Somayajulu and M. Narasimha Rao	Maruthi History of India for First Form—Book I (Telugu).	Maruthi Ram & Co.
V. Ramakrishna Sastri ..	The Growth of the British Empire (Tamil) ..	B. N. Press, Madras.
G. Somanna	New West Godavari District Geography (Telugu).	Rama & Co., Ellore.
Do.	New Kistna District Geography (Telugu) ..	Do.
D. Satyanarayanamurti ..	Guntur District Geography (Telugu) ..	Do.
G. V. Rama Ayyar ..	History of England (Tamil)	Sri Kamakshi Amman Press, Kumbakonam.
J. Veera Raghavulu ..	Geography—Asia, India and Europe for Form II (Telugu).	....
T. R. Rangaswami Ayyangar.	History of Tanjore (Tamil)	V. S. Venkataraman & Co., Kumbakonam.
B. Narayanaswami Ayyar	Geography of the Tanjore District (Tamil) ..	The B.N. Publishing House, Kumbakonam.
....	Elementary Geography Reader—Chittoor District (Telugu).	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
....	Civics Manual (Telugu)	Maruthi Ram & Co., Bezwada.
Kalia Panigrahi and Kulmani Misra	History of India for Form II (Oriya) ..	The Students' Store, Berhampur.
P. V. Jagadisa Ayyar ..	District History - North Arcot (Tamil) ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
V. Venkata Ranga Rao ..	The Rama History of India—Book II (Telugu).	Rama & Co., Ellore.
R. Savarimuthu ..	Practical Lessons in Civics—Part II (Tamil).	P. N. Chidambara Mudaliyar Bros., Madura.
P. T. Srinivasa Iyengar ..	History of India for High Schools—Part I (Tamil).	Kesari Printing Works, Madras.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
B. J. Vaswani	The High School Modern Geography ..	The Modern Publishing Company, Bombay.
P. M. Mudaliar	Civics—Book I (Tamil)	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Do.	Civics—Book II (Tamil)	Do.
M. D. Venkatarangayya ..	Macmillan's History of India for Fourth Form (Telugu).	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Do. ..	Macmillan's New Geography for Third Form (Telugu).	Do.
G. Somanna	Geography of the Chittoor District (Telugu) .	Rama & Co., Ellore.
Do.	Geography of the Kistna District (Telugu) ..	Do.
Do. . ..	Geography of the Kurnool District (Telugu).	Do.
P. R. Aiyaswami Ayyar ..	Indian History in Tamil—Book II—Form I.	V. S. Swaminathan, Madura.
P. V. Jagadisa Ayyar ..	District History—Salem (Tamil)	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
C. S. Rangaswami ..	New Geography for First Form—Book I—(Tamil).	Macmillan & Co., Madras.
R. Hariharamier ..	Pandyarajavamsacharitram—Book III—Part I (Tamil).	Ramakrishna Press, Ambasamudram.
Do. ..	Pandyarajavamsacharitram—Book III—Part II (Tamil).	Agastiar Vilasa Press, Ambasamudram.
Do. ..	Pandyarajavamsacharitram—Book III—Part III (Tamil).	Do.
Lionel W. Lyde.. ..	Man and his Markets	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
	MATHEMATICS.	
Suitable for School use—		
Seshu Aiyar (P. V.) and Venkatasubbaiya (V.)	Elementary Mathematics, Part I	Srinivasa Varadachari & Co.
Pollard (C.)	Dexter and Garlick's Senior Arithmetic for Schools.	Longmans, Green & Co.
Hanumantha Rau (B) ..	Hall and Knight's Elementary Algebra for High Schools.	S.P.C.K. Depository, Madras.
Godfrey (C.) and Siddona (A. W.)	Geometry for Beginners	Cambridge University Press.
Hall (H. S.)	A School Algebra, Part I	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Hall, M.A. (H.S.) and Stevens, M.A. (F. H.).	A School Arithmetic	Do.
Sydney Jones (H.) ..	Modern Arithmetic, Part II	Do.
Pierpoint, B.SC. (A. E.) ..	The Elements of Geometry, Parts I, II and III.	Longmans, Green & Co.
Barnard, M.A. S., and Child, B.A. (J. M.)	A new Geometry for Schools	Do.
Do.	A new Geometry for Senior Forms	Do.
Do.	Do. Parts III and IV	Do.
Do.	Do. Part III	Do.
Sydney Jones, H. ..	Modern Arithmetic, Part I	Macmillan & Co.
Taylor (E. O.)	An Introduction to Geometry	Clarendon Press, Oxford.
Sims (A.)	Hall and Stevens' School Arithmetic adapted for Indian Schools.	T. C. and E. C. Jack, London and Edinburgh.
Jones (H. S.)	Modern Arithmetic with Graphic and Practical Exercises. Part I.	Do.
Do.	Do. do. Part II.	Do.
Godfrey (C.) and Siddons (A. W.).	Algebra for Beginners	Cambridge University Press.
Mair (D. B.)	Junior Mathematics: A Course of Geometry and Algebra for Beginners.	Clarendon Press, Oxford.
Paterson (W. E.) ..	Elementary Trigonometry..	Do.
Taylor (E. O.)	An Introduction to Geometry	Do.
....	Blackie's Experimental Arithmetics, Book III.	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
Borchardt (W. G.) and Perrot (A. D.).	Geometry for Schools, Vol. I	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
Do.	Do. Vol. II	Do.
Do.	Do. Vol. III	Do.
Hall (H. S.) and Stevens (F. H.).	Examples in Arithmetic, Part I	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Barnard (S.) and Child (J. M.).	A New Geometry for Junior Forms ..	Do.

MATHEMATICS—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Dexter and Garlick	Longmans' Senior Arithmetic	Longmans, Green & Co., London.
Godfrey (C.) and Siddons (A. W.)	Elementary Geometry, Practical and Theoretical.	Cambridge University Press.
Hall and Stevens	Lessons in Practical and Experimental Geometry.	Macmillan & Co., London.
Hall, H. S., and Stevens, F. H.	A School Geometry, Parts I and II..	Macmillan & Co., London.
Hall and Stevens	School Geometry, Parts I—IV	Macmillan & Co.
Baker and Bourne	Algebra for Elementary Schools in three Stages, I, II, III.	G. Bell & Son.
Ross	Elementary Algebra	Longmans, Green & Co.
Hall, H. S.	Easy Graphs	Macmillan & Co., London.
Baker, W. M., and Bourne, A. A.	Elementary Algebra, Part I	G. Bell & Sons, Londc.
Srinivasa Ayyangar (P. T.)	Longmans' Indian Practical Arithmetics' pupils Series, Book I (Tamil).	Longmans, Green & Co.
Chellappa Sastry, B.A., (T. V.)	Text Book of Arithmetic (Tamil)	T. V. Chellappa Sastry & Co., Madras.
A Brother of St. Joseph's, Colombogam.	Arithmetic for Standard I (Tamil)	St. Joseph's Catholic Press, Jaffna.
Manickavasagam (J. I.)	Practical Arithmetic (Tamil)	A. M. Lenox Press, Pasurmalai.
Srinivasa Ayyangar (P. T)	Longmans' Indian Practical Arithmetic, Book II (Tamil).	Longmans, Green & Co.
Veeraraghavulu (J.)	Concentric Arithmetic, Parts I, II and III (Telugu).	Vidhya Vinodhini Press, Cocanada.
Srinivasa Ayyangar (P. T.)	Longmans' Practical Arithmetics, Pupils, Series, Book I (Telugu).	Longmans, Green & Co.
Veeraraghavulu (J.)	The Concentric Arithmetic, Part I (Telugu).	J. Veeraraghavalu, Cocanada.
Do.	Do. II („).	Do.
Do.	Do. III („).	Do.
Do.	Do. IV („).	Do.
Srinivasa Ayyangar (P. T.)	Longmans' Indian Practical Arithmetics, Pupils' Series, Book II (Telugu).	Longmans, Green & Co.
Devasahayam, B.A. (J. S.)	Lower Secondary Arithmetic (Malayalam)	Macmillan & Co.
Venkateswara Aiyar and Subrahmanya Aiyar.	The Lower Primary Arithmetic (Malayalam).	Basel Mission Press, Mangalore.
Sandhi, Simon	A Class-book of Arithmetic for the Third Standard (Malayalam).	B.M.B. and T. Depository, Mangalore.
Venkateswara Aiyar and Subrahmanya Aiyar.	The Upper Primary Arithmetic (Malayalam).	Basel Mission Press, Mangalore.
Sandhi, Simon	Class Book of Arithmetic (Malayalam)	B.M.B. and T. Depository, Mangalore.
Alwar Aiyangar (R.)	Second Standard Arithmetic (Kanarese)	Graduates' Trading Association Press, Mysore.
Do.	The Fifth Standard Arithmetic (Kanarese)	Do.
Do.	Fourth Form Arithmetic (Kanarese)	Do.
Marsden (E.)	Arithmetic for Lower Primary Schools (Hindustani).	S.P.C.K. Press, Madras.
....	Practical Arithmetic, Book I (Tamil)	R. Tirumalai & Co., Madras.
....	Tables of Calculation (Malayalam)	B.M.B. and T. Depository, Mangalore.
Borchardt (W. G.) and Perrott (A. D.)	Geometry for Schools, Vols. I—VI	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., or A. H. Wheeler & Co., Bombay.
Jones (H. S.)	A Junior Course of Arithmetic	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Hall (H. S)	Examples in Algebra	Do.
Barnard (S.) and Child (J. M.)	A New Geometry for Middle Forms (Indian Edition)	Do.
Nettel (R.) and Hughes Games (H. G. W).	Exercises in Algebra	Longmans, Green & Co.
Manickam (J. P.) and Manickam (M. D.).	The Junior School Arithmetic, Part I (Tamil).	C. Coomaraswamy Nayudu & Sons.
Venkatasubbayya (V.) and Seshu Ayyar (P. V.)	Elementary Mathematics, Part II	Srinivasa Varadachari & Co., Madras.
Hall (H. S.) and Stevens (F. S.)	A School Geometry, Parts I—V (Second Edition, Revised).	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Sitaramayya (K.)	Telugu Arithmetic Primer (with a chapter on Telugu Notation and Book-keeping), Telugu.	Author, 19, Bunder Street, Madras.
Do.	Telugu Space-work Primer (Telugu)	Do.

MATHEMATICS—*cont.*

Suitable for School use—cont.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
V. Venkatasubbayya ..	Macmillan's Elementary Mathematics in Telugu, Book I.	Macmillan & Co.
....	Macmillan's Vernacular Arithmetics, Book I (Telugu).	Do.
....	Macmillan's Vernacular Arithmetics, Book II (Telugu).	Do.
Subrahmanya Sastri, S. ..	Infant Arithmetic (Malayalam)	C.M.S. Press, Kottayam.
Baker, W. M. and Bourne, A. A.	A Shorter Algebra	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
Freeman, H.	Arithmetic	Do.
Usherwood, T. S. and Tremble, C. J. A.	A first Book of Practical Mathematics ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Hall, H. S.	A School Algebra for Indian Schools ..	Do.
Burmiston, A.	A Commonsense Algebra	W. Heinemann, London.
Chignell, N. J. and Paterson, W. E.	Arithmetic, Parts I and II	Oxford University Press.
Marsden, E., and Venkatasubbayya, V.	Macmillan's Elementary Arithmetics in Telugu Book II.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Lakshmana Rao, V. ..	Ganithasara (Kanarese)	V. Lakshmana Rao, Udipi.
Viswanadha Ayyar, T. S.	The U.P. Arithmetic, Part I (Malayalam) ..	Vidya Vinodini Press, Trichur.
Do. ..	Do. Part II (Malayalam) ..	Do.
Devaraja Ayyar, R. ..	Arithmetic for Form II, Part 2 (Malayalam).	The Mangalodayam Company Ltd., Trichur.
Do. ..	Do. Form III, Part 3 (do.).	Do.
Do. ..	Arithmetic—Part 5 (Malayalam)	Janopakari Press, Trichur.
Brij Basi Lal	Vernacular Final Arithmetic (Urdu) ..	Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
Cracknell, A. G.	A School Algebra	University Tutorial Press, Ltd., London.
Carson, L. & Smith, David Eugene.	Plane Geometry, Part I	Ginn & Co., London.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Do.	Elements of Algebra, Part I	Do.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Karve, R. D. and Paranjpye, R. P.	Practical Geometry for Indian Schools ..	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
Robertson John W. ..	A Shilling Arithmetic	Do.
Jonse, A. C.	A School Arithmetic	Edward Arnold, London.
Narayanaswami Ayyar, V. K.	Space and Number Work' Teachers'—Books I and II (Tamil).	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Do.	Space and Number Work, Teachers'—Book III (Tamil).	Do.
Baker, W. M. and Bourne, A. A.	A Shilling Arithmetic	George Bell & Sons, Ltd.
....	The New Concrete Practical Arithmetic, The Intermediate Arithmetic, Book I.	George G. Harrap & Co.
Martin, J. L.	The New Concrete Practical Arithmetic, The Senior Arithmetic, Book I.	Do.
	Longmans' Explicit Arithmetics—	
....	Pupils' Series, Book IV	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	Do. Book V	Do.
....	Do. Book VI	Do.
....	Do. Book VII	Do.
Parkinson, J. E. ..	A Simple Algebra for Middle Schools ..	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
Manikkam, J. P. and Manikkam, M. D.	The Junior School Arithmetic, Part II (Tamil).	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
V. Venkatasubbayya ..	Macmillan's Elementary Mathematics in Tamil, Part I.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Do. ..	Macmillan's Elementary Mathematics in Tamil, Part II.	Do.
Do. ..	Macmillan's Elementary Mathematics in Telugu, Book III (Pupils).	Do.
Devasahayam, J. S. ..	Macmillan's Vernacular Arithmetics, Book I (Tamil).	Do.
Do. ..	Macmillan's Vernacular Arithmetics, Book II (Tamil).	Do.
Do. ..	Macmillan's Vernacular Arithmetics, Book III (Tamil).	Do.
....	Macmillan's Vernacular Arithmetics, Book IV (Telugu).	Do.
Mrs. Aberly and Satyanadham, G.	Mental Arithmetic (Telugu)	The Christian Literature Society.
Venkateswara Ayyar, K. R.	The Higher Elementary Arithmetic, Part IV (Malayalam).	Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	MATHEMATICS—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
....	Longmans' Indian Practical Arithmetic, Pupils' Series, Book III (Tamil).	Longmans, Green & Co.
R. D. Karve	Practical Geometry for Indian Schools, Part I.	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
F. M. Saxelby and C. H. Saxelby.	Practical Arithmetic and Mensuration ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
H. S. Hall	Algebra for Middle Schools in India ..	Macmillan & Co.
V. Venkatasubbayya ..	Elementary Mathematics in Tamil, Book III.	Do.
T. Ramanuja Acharya ..	Beginner's Arithmetic, Parts I and II (Tamil).	P. R. Rama Ayyar & Co., Madras.
M. V. Ramayya and B. H. Subbayya.	Practical Geometry, Part I (Telugu) ..	Andhra Patrika Press, Madras.
S. Rajagopachariyar ..	Euclid's Elements of Geometry (Telugu) ..	Liberty Press, Madras.
S. Duraiswami Ayyar ..	Longman's Indian Practical Arithmetic, Book III (Telugu).	Longmans, Green & Co., Madras.
Do.	Longman's Indian Practical Arithmetic, Book IV (Tamil).	Do.
Radha Govinda Nath ..	Arithmetic for High English Schools ..	G. N. Holder, Calcutta.
Do. ..	Plane Geometry for Matriculation Examination.	Do.
J. W. Hiffe	Jacks Two Term Arithmetic, Book VI ..	T. C. & E. C. Jack, London.
Do.	Do. Book VII ..	Do.
S. Duraiswami Ayyar ..	Longmans Indian Practical Arithmetic (Tamil).	Longmans, Green & Co.
Do. ..	Longmans Indian Practical Arithmetic Book IV (Telugu).	Do.
J. N. Devasahaya Nadar.	Vernacular Arithmetic for Schools, Book III (Telugu).	Macmillan & Co.
S. Duraiswami Ayyar ..	Indian Practical Arithmetic, Book IV (Telugu).	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	Mental Arithmetic (Telugu)	Rama & Co., Ellore.
K. R. Venkateswara Ayyar.	Lower Primary Arithmetic, Part II (Malayalam).	Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository.
L. S. J. M. D. Manikkam.	The Primary School Arithmetic for Fifth Class (Tamil).	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Do.	The Primary School Arithmetic for Fourth Class (Tamil).	Do.
V. Ragunatha Ayyar ..	A. Course of General Mathematics	Srinivasachary & Co.
J. P. and M. D. Manickkam.	Junior School Arithmetic Part I and II ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
C. V. Durell and G. W. Palmer.	Elementary Algebra, Part I	G. Bell & Sons.
Hall and Stevens ..	A School Geometry, Parts I, II and IV ..	Macmillan & Co.
Syed Khaja Mun-ud-din ..	Revised Method of Training in Mathematics Series No. 1 (Hindustani).	Do.
P. Mangesha Rao ..	A First Book of Arithmetic, Part I (Kanarese).	Kanarese Mission Book and Tract Depot, Mangalore.
Do. ..	A First Book of Arithmetic, Part II (Kanarese).	Do.
C. S. Krishna Ayyar ..	Malayalam Primary Arithmetic	The Mangolodayam & Co., Trichur.
Ghulam Rasool	The Modern Principles of Arithmetic (Urdu).	....
M. S. H. Thompson ..	Longmans' Explicit Arithmetic for India, Book I (Telugu).	Longmans, Green & Co.
J. P. Manickam ..	The Primary School Arithmetic (Telugu) ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
R. Viswanatha Ayyar ..	Middle School Arithmetic (Tamil)	Do.
C. Gordon	Number and Spacework for Elementary Schools (Tamil).	Do.
B. Krishnamachari ..	A New Indian Algebra, Vol. II	Srinivasavaradachari & Co., Madras.
M. S. H. Thompson ..	Longmans Explicit Arithmetics for India, Book I (Tamil).	Longmans Green & Co.
V. Venkatasubbayya ..	Macmillan's Elementary Mathematics in Tamil, Book III, Part I.	Diocesan Press.
S. Radhakrishna Ayyar and K. Vaidyanathaswami Ayyar.	Tamil Edition of a Text-Book of Arithmetic.. Part I.	Srinivasa Varadachari & Co., Madras.
C. V. Krishnamurthi Ayyar.	Modern Primary Arithmetic in Tamil, IV Standard.	India Printing Works.
Do.	Modern Primary Arithmetic in Tamil, IV and V Standards.	The Manoranjani Press.
J. Viraraghavulu ..	Algebra in Telugu for Junior Forms (Telugu).	Albert Press, Cocanada.
M. Satyanarayana and M. Subbarayudu.	Elementary Mathematics, Volume I ..	R. Venkateswar & Co.
Do.	Elementary Mathematics, Volume II ..	Do.

MATHEMATICS—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
B. L. Nath	Geometry made Easy, Part I	The Calcutta Publishing Syndicate.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
V. Venkatasubbiah	Macmillan's Elementary Mathematics, Book III, Part II (Tamil).	Macmillan & Co.
Do.	Macmillan's Elementary Mathematics, Book III, Part III (Tamil).	Do.
C. V. Durell and G. W. Palmer.	Matriculation Algebra	G. Bell & Sons.
K. Gundappa	A Guide to Practical Geometry	Wesleyan Mission Press, Mysore.
C. S. Krishna Ayyar	Malayalam Primary Arithmetic, Part I for Class I (Pupil's Edition) Malayalam.	Manglodayam Press, Trichur.
Do.	Malayalam Primary Arithmetic, Part II for Class II.	Do.
Do.	Malayalam Primary Arithmetic, Part III for Class III.	Do.
Do.	Malayalam Primary Arithmetic, Part IV for Class IV.	Do.
K. S. Ramaswami Ayyar	Elementary Mathematics for the V Standard (Malayalam).	Norman Printing Bureau, Calicut.
Kasa Ahamed Syed Roja Moiuddin.	Arithmetic, Urdu, No. III (Urdu)	....
Milne and Robertson	Algebra for Schools—Part I	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., London.
Hall and Stevens	A Shorter School Geometry—Part I	Macmillan & Co.
S. V. Ramadas	Elementary Mathematics—Form II (Telugu).	R. Venkateshwar and Co.
Herbert McKay	The Oxford Picture Arithmetics—Book I	Oxford University Press.
Do.	Do. Book II	Do.
C. S. Krishna Ayyar	Elementary Algebra	....
C. V. Krishnamurti Ayyar.	Modern Primary Arithmetic in Tamil—Book I for Standards I and II.	Manoranjani Press.
M. S. H. Thompson	Longmans' Explicit Arithmetics for India—Book III (Tamil).	Longmans Green & Co.
Do.	Longmans' Explicit Arithmetics for India—Book II (Telugu).	Do.
J. I. Manickavasagam	A New Practical Arithmetic, 1st and 2nd Standards (Tamil).	Sri Minambika Press, Periyakulam.
S. V. Ramadas	Elementary Mathematics, Form I (Telugu)	....
M. S. H. Thompson	Longmans' Explicit Arthmetics for India—Book III (Telugu).	Longmans Green & Co.
Do.	Longmans' Explicit Arithimetics for India—Book IV (Tamil).	Do.
Do.	Longmans' Explicit Arithmetics for India—Book III (Tamil).	Do.
Potter and Rogers	Common-sense Algebra for Juniors	Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., London.
I. L. Hillier	The "Individual" Arithmetic	George Philip & Son, Ltd., London.
A. V. J. Vas	A. Supplement to the High School Arithmetic.	Kodialbail Press, Mangalore.
Do.	The High School Arithmetic	Do.
C. V. Krishnamurti Ayyar.	Modern Primary Arithmetic (Tamil)	Manoranjini Press, Madras.
....	Practical Arithmetic Book II (Tamil)	The Madras Premier Co.
....	Do. Book III (Tamil)	Do.
A. T. Edward Swamickan.	Elementary Mathematics—Book III for Standard IV (Tamil).	The C.L.S. for India.
M. D. Gopalachari	Exercises in Elementary Mathematics (Tamil).	Srinivasa Vardachari & Co.
C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar.	The New Code Arithmetic—I and II Standards (Telugu).	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Do.	The New Code Arithmetic—IV Class (Telugu)	Do.
Do.	Do. V Class (Telugu).	Do.
Hall and Stevens	A Shorter School Geometry—Part II	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
J. E. Parkinson	High School Algebra—Part I	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
C. S. Krishna Ayyar	A Progressive Course of Elementary Mathematics.	Mangalodayam Press, Trichur.
....	Exercises in Elementary Mathematics	The Bala Sahitya Mandala, Limited, Mangalore.
T. K. Mulhari Rao	First Form Guide to Mathematics (Tamil)	Poornachandrodaya Press, Tanjore.
C. V. Krishnamurti Ayyar.	Modern Primary Arthmetic—Third Standard, Book II (Tamil).	B. N. Press, Madras.
P. Sitarama Ayyar	A Training School Arithmetic	Vivekha Bodhini office.
Swamickan	Elementary Mathematics Book—I for Standards I and II.	The C.L.S. for India.
A. J. Edward Swamickan.	Elementary Mathematics—Book IV for Standard V.	The C.L.S. for India.

MATHEMATICS—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
M. D. Gopalachari ..	Exercises in Elementary Mathematics—(Telugu).	Srinivasa Varadachari & Co.
Ch. Koteswara Rao ..	Elementary Arithmetic (Telugu)	Vani Press, Bezwada.
M. S. H. Thompson ..	Longmans' Explicit Arithmetics for India—Book IV (Telugu).	Longmans, Green & Co.
P. R. Subrahmanya Ayyar.	Modern Elementary Mathematics	St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly.
Do.	Answers to Examples in Modern Elementary Mathematics.	Do.
C. Godfrey and A. W. D. Siddons.	Elementary Algebra—Vol. I	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Do.	Do. Vols. I and II ..	Do.
Barnard and Child ..	Elements of Geometry—Parts V and VI ..	Do.
Do. ..	A New Algebra—Vol. II	Do.
T. K. Subrahmanyam & Son, Kumbakonam.	Lilavathi Ganitha Vaypadu (Tamil) ..	....
D. Ramamurti ..	Ganithasangrahamu—1st part (in Telugu) ..	Vani Press, Bezwada.
Do. ..	Do. 2nd part (in Telugu).	Do.
Mangipudi Gangayya ..	Kshetra Ganitham or a Survey Guide (in Telugu).	S. S. Vilasa Press, Palakole.
Borchardt and Perrott ..	A Shorter Geometry-- Part I ..	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
C. V. Durell ..	Elementary Geometry—Parts I and II ..	Do.
V. Venkatasubbayya ..	A Text-book of Elementary Mathematics for High Schools—Vol. I.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
W. M. Baker and A. A. Bourne.	A School Geometry—Books I to III ..	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
Bernard and Child ..	A New Algebra—Vol. I	Macmillian & Co., Ltd.
Do. ..	Do. Parts I to IV	Do.
Do. ..	Elements of Geometry—Parts I and II ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Parts I to IV ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Parts I to VI ..	Do.
Baker and Bourne ..	A School Geometry—Books I to V ..	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
Borchardt and Perrott ..	A Shorter Geometry—Part II	Do.
A. V. J. Vas	Additional Typical Examples in Elementary Mathematics.	The Kanarese Mission Press and Book Depot, Mangalore.
....	The Handbook of Arithmetic for Class III (in Kanarese).	Shenoi Brothers & Co., Mangalore.
A. E. Donkin	Test Papers in Arithmetic	Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons.
Potter and Rogers ..	Common Sense Algebra for Juniors (with answers).	Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons. London.
S. Radhakrishna Ayyar and K. aidyanathaswami Ayyar.	A Text-book of Arthmetic for Lower Secondary or Middle Schools—Part II for Form II (Tamil).	Ganapati & Sons, Tiruvalur.
J. Veera Raghavulu ..	A Drill in the Principles of the Concentric Arithmetic—Part I for Infant Standard (Telugu).	S. R. P. Works, Cocanada.
Do. ..	A Drill in the Principles of the Concentric Arithmetic—Part I for 2nd Standard (Telugu).	Scape and Company, Cocanada.
Do. ..	A Drill in the Principles of the Concentric Arithmetic—Part I for 3rd Standard (Telugu).	....
Do. ..	A Drill in the Principles of the Concentric Arithmetic—Part I for 4th Standard (Telugu).	....
V. Venkatasubbayya ..	A Text-book of Elementary Mathematics for High Schools—Vol. II.	Macmillan & Co.
S. Narayana Ayyar ..	Modern Elementary Mathematics—Book I (Tamil).	V. S. Swaminathan, Madura.
V. Srinivasachari ..	A Class Text-book of Elementary Mathematics in Tamil for II and III Forms.	The Kesari Printing Works, Madras.
K. S. Srinivasachariar ..	T. P. H. Elementary Mathematics—Part I for Form I (Tamil).	The Teachers' Publishing House, Madras.
M. Ramakrishna Ayyar and R. Ramakrishna Ayyar.	Problems in Arithmetic for I, II and III Forms (Tamil).	K. Sanjeevi & Co., Coimbatore.
A. Krishnamurti Ayyar and V. K. Subramania Ayyar.	Problems in Elementary Mathematics (Tamil).	Anantanarayanan & Co., Anatandavapuram.
K. S. Subramanian ..	Reformed Series in Arithmetic—Book III for Standard IV (Tamil).	V. S. Venkataraman & Co., Kumbakonam.
S. V. Ramadas	Elementary Mathematics—Form III (Telugu).	R. Venkateshwar & Co., Madras.
R. Virabhadra Rao ..	Rama Ganithasaramu for Fourth Class (Telugu).	Rama & Co., Ellore.
M. M. Narayanaswami Ayyar.	Kshetra Chudamani	Dharmaseelan Press, Madras.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	MATHEMATICS—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
R. Virabhadra Rao ..	Rama Ganithasaramu for Fifth Class (Telugu).	Rama & Co., Ellore.
K. S. Srinivasachariar ..	T.P.H. Elementary Mathematics—Part I for Form I—(Telugu).	The Teachers' Publishing House, Madras.
A. Perupettan	Ganithamu for IV Standard (Telugu) ..	Kalanidhi Press, Bhimavaram.
Kalicharan Das ..	Arithmetic for Elementary Schools—Part I (Oriya).	The Students' Store, Berhampur.
Durell and Palmer ..	Matriculation Algebra	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., London
Paranjpe	High School Geometry—Part I	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
	PHYSICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCE.	
Suitable for School use.		
Clanton (W. H.) ..	Stories of Animal Life	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
Donnington (G. C.) ..	A Class Book of Chemistry	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Sinclair (J.)	Second Year's course in Practical Physics ..	Bell & Sons.
Oliver (J.W.)	Elementary Botany	Do.
Neave (G. B.) and Agnew (J. W.)	An Introduction to Practical Chemistry ..	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
Watson (W.)	Elementary Practical Physics	Do.
Fyson (P. F.)	A Primer of Indian Botany	Christian Literature Society, Madras.
Weston (F. E.)	Experimental Chemistry	Longmans Green & Co.
Lilian Sawtell	Outlines of Domestic Science	Do.
Wilson (F. R. L) and Hedley (G.W.)	A School Chemistry	Clarendon Press, Oxford.
....	Animal Pictures for Object Lessons ..	B.M.B. and T. Depository, Mangalore.
Duraiswami Sastri (V.R.).	Lessons from Zoology, Part I (Tamil) ..	Ganesh & Co.
Rangachari (K) ..	Elementary Botany (Tamil)	P. R. Rama Ayyar & Co., Madras.
Subrahmanyam (M. R.) ..	Lessons in Geology (Tamil)	General Supplies & Co., Mylapore, Madras.
Rangachari (K.) ..	The Life of the Bean Plant (Tamil) ..	P. R. Rama Ayyar & Co., Madras.
Rajagopal Nayudu ..	Agriculture (Tamil)	Thompson & Co.
Benson, C. and Subba Rao, (C.K.)	First Book of Lessons in Agriculture, Part I (Tamil).	Government copyright.
Do.	First Book of Lessons in Agriculture, Part II (Tamil).	Do.
Sambasiva Rao (M) ..	An Elementary Course of Physics, Parts I and II (Telugu).	Sree Parijatha Press, Madras.
Benson, (C) and Subba Rao, (C.K.)	First Book of Lessons in Agriculture, Part I, (Telugu).	Government copyright.
Do.	First Book of Lessons in Agriculture, Part II, (Telugu).	Do.
Zacharias (T. F.) ..	Domestic Economy (Malayalam)	Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.
Benson, C. and Subba Rao (C.K.)	First Book of Lessons in Agriculture, Parts I and II (Oriya).	Government copyright.
R. Gannayya Sastri ..	Oriya Sanitary Primer (Oriya)	R. Gannayya Sastri, Berhampur.
Rangachari (K.) ..	Elementary Botany (Kanarese)	P. R. Rama Aiyar & Co.
Benson, C. and Subba Rao, (C.K.)	First Book of Lessons in Agriculture—Part I (Kanarese).	Government copyright.
Do.	First Book of Lessons in Agriculture—Part II (Kanarese).	Do.
....	Way to Health (Urdu)	M. Gulab Singh & Sons.
....	Arogyabhagya (Kanarese)	B.M.B and Tract Depository, Mangalore.
Brander, (Mrs.).. ..	Domestic Economy for Indian Households (Hindustani).	Government copyright.
Benson, (C) and Subba Rao, (C.K.)	First book of Lessons in Agriculture—Part I (Hindustani).	Do.
Do.	First book of Lessons in Agriculture—Part II (Hindustani).	Do.
	Physics and Chemistry—	
J. Bidgood	Book I Physics	Longmans, Green & Co.
Do.	Do. II do.	Do.
Sinclair (J.) and M'allister (G. W.)	First year's course of Chemistry	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
Pfleiderer (J.)	Glimpses into the life of Indian Plants ..	Basel Mission Book Depository, Mangalore.
Swaminathan (N.) ..	Elements of Human Physiology (Tamil) ..	C. Coomaraswamy Nayudu & Sons.
Balakrishna Ayyar (S.) ..	Elements of Astronomy (Tamil)	T. Krishnaswamy Ayyar, Kumbakonam.

PHYSICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCE—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Duraiswami Sastri, V. R.	Lessons from Zoology (Telugu)	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Ukkandan Unni Nayar, K. P.	Lessons on Animal Life—Part I (Malayalam).	P. Krishnan.
Gregory, R. A., and Simmons, A. T.	Introductory Physics for Indian Students ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Do.	Introductory Chemistry for Indian Students ..	Do.
Hill, E. G., and Mackenzie, A. H.	Physics and Chemistry for Secondary Schools, Part II.	Do.
Hill, Leonard	Physiology for Beginners	Longmans, Green & Co.
Hills, H.	A School of Science Course in Practical Physics, first year.	G. Philip & Son, Ltd.
Do.	A School of Science Course in Practical Physics, second year.	Do.
Do.	A School of Science Course in Practical Chemistry, first year.	Do.
Do.	A School of Science Course in Practical Chemistry, second year.	Do.
Foxcroft, C., and Samuel, T.	Elementary Course in Practical Science, Part I.	Do.
Do.	Elementary Course in Practical Science, Part II.	Do.
Do.	Elementary Course in Practical Science, Part III.	Do.
Macmillan, N. B., and Wren, P.	Longmans' Science Series: Physics and Mechanics.	Longmans, Green & Co.
Bausor, H. W.	An Introductory Course of Chemistry ..	University Tutorial Press, Limited.
Narayanamurthi, Ch. ..	Elementary Hygiene (Telugu)	K. Venkataramayya & Co., Masulipatam.
Sitaramayya, K. ..	Tamil Zoology Primer	Author, Georgetown.
....	Health Story Readers for Elementary Schools, Book I (Tamil).	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Wren, P.	A Health Reader for Indian Schools (Tamil) ..	Do.
....	Health Story Readers, Book I (Telugu) ..	Do.
Sitaramayya, K. ..	Kanarese Zoology Primer	Author, 19, Bundar Street, Madras.
Alridge, William ..	A First Course in Practical Chemistry ..	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
Picton, T.	Practical Heat, Light and Sound	Do.
Willings, W.	A First Chemistry	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
Corfield, W. H. ..	The Laws of Health	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	Longmans' Science Series— Physics and Hygiene	Do.
Medd, J. C.	Ludgate Nature Study Readers, Book I ..	G. Philip & Son, Ltd
Do.	Do. Book II ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Book III	Do.
Buckland, F. T. ..	The Frank Buckland Reader ..	Do.
Brown, S. E.	Experimental Science, Vol. I, Physics ..	Cambridge University Press.
Do.	Do. Vol. II, Chemistry ..	Do.
Namasivaya Mudaliyar, C. R.	Nature Stories, Book I, Insect Life (Tamil) ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Ranga Achariyar, K., Rai Bahadur.	A Text Book of Elementary Botany in Tamil (Third Edition).	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Thiagaraja Ayyar, N. ..	Nature Study Readers, First Book (Tamil) ..	Do.
....	Health Story Readers for Elementary Schools, Book II (Tamil).	Do.
....	Health Story Readers for Elementary Schools, Part II (Telugu).	Do.
Wren, P. C.	A Health Reader for Indian Schools (Telugu).	Do.
Thiagaraja Ayyar, N. ..	Nature Study Readers' First Book (on the lines of V. T. Murches' Science Readers—Telugu)	Do.
Lakshmipathi, A. ..	Infectious Diseases (Telugu)	Vignana Chandrika Office, Madras.
Sitaramayya, K. ..	Tamil Physiology Primer	Author, 19, Bundar Street, Madras.
Venkataramayya, G. ..	Science Readers in Telugu, Book I	Author, Pithapuram.
Gopalan, Sista	Elementary School Hygiene (Telugu) ..	Rama & Co., Ellore.
Kunjan Pillai, N. ..	Lessons in Agriculture (Malayalam) ..	B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum.
Sitaramayya, K. ..	Malayalam Physiology Primer	Author, Bundar Street, Madras.
Pfleiderer, I.	Zoology: A Book for Indian Students ..	Basel Mission Book Depot.
Rama Rao, U.	First Aid in Accidents (Tamil)	Dr. U. Rama Rao, Georgetown, Madras.
Do. ..	Do. (Malayalam) ..	Do.
Jagadisa Ayyar, P. V. ..	Hindu, Cookery and House wifery (Tamil) ..	R. Venkateshwar & Co., Madras.

PHYSICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCE—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title-page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Ekambaranathan, M. ..	Elementary Physiology including Personal Hygiene and First Aid in Accidents (Tamil).	Author, Palghat.
Bhaktul, J. M.	Science for Elementary Schools, Vol. II (Telugu).	The Christian Literature Society, Madras.
Solomon Raju, T. ..	Elementary Science Reader, Form I (Telugu).	M. Kamaraju & Sons, Cocanada.
Sambasiva Rao, M. ..	Science Reader in Telugu No. 6 for Form II.	Author, Guntur.
....	Gardening and Nature (Oriya)	....
Charles H. Draper ..	A Course of Physics, Practical and Theoretical.	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
Williamson, Pratt and Wren.	Physiology, Hygiene and First Aid ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
E. G. Hill and A. H. Mackenzie.	Physics and Chemistry	Macmillan & Co.
E. Marsden	Health Story Reader (Oriya)	Do.
R. A. Gregory and H. E. Hadley.	A Class Book of Physics (Indian Edition), Parts I—IV.	Do.
K. Rangachari ..	Botany for Secondary Schools in India ..	Do.
H. E. H. Pratt ..	Diagrams and Sketches in connexion with Elementary Hygiene.	Oxford University Press.
Do. ..	Elementary Physics	Do.
N. V. Kolhatkar ..	Elementary Physics (Kanarese)	Author, Training College for Men, Dharwar.
K. Rangachari ..	Botany Primer (Tamil)	Macmillan & Co.
N. Thyagaraja Ayyar ..	Nature Study Readers, Second Book (Tamil).	Do.
K. Sitarama Rao ..	Tamil Hygiene Primer (Tamil)	S. Murthi & Co., Madras.
V. K. Narayanaswami Ayyar.	Nature Study, Vol. I (Tamil)	India Printing Works, Madras.
K. Rangachari ..	A Text Book of Elementary Botany (Telugu).	Macmillan & Co.
M. Sambasiva Rao ..	Science Reader No. 7 (Telugu)	India Printing Works, Madras.
Do. ..	Do. in Telugu No. 1	Author, Guntur.
Do. ..	Do. No. 6 (Telugu)	H. V. Krishna & Co., Madras.
Do. ..	Do. No. 2 (Telugu)	Chandrika Press, Guntur.
Whitton	First Book of Experimental Science (Urdu) ..	Macmillan & Co.
John A. Hunter ..	Alcohol and Life	Do.
A. Chokkalinga Pillai ..	Mosquitoes and Malaria (Tamil)	American Diamond Press.
V. Krishnamachariar ..	Nature Reader First Book	Macmillan & Co., Madras.
Do. ..	Do. Second Book	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Third Book	Do.
J. C. Ghose	New Chemical Industries (Special)	Butterworth & Co.
....	The Nature Study Reader, Book II (Telugu).	Macmillan & Co.
M. Sambasiva Rao ..	Science Reader, Book No. 4 (Telugu) ..	Rama Press, Ellore.
Do.	Do No. 3 (Telugu) ..	Author.
Rev. T. Pfleiderer and M. Gopal Rao, Translator.	An Elementary Indian Botany, Part I (Kanarese).	Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository.
Diwan Bahadur V. Krishnamachariar.	Nature Reader-Book IV (Telugu)	Macmillan & Co.
Do. ..	Do. Book V (Telugu)	Do.
H. E. H. Pratt ..	The Science of Health	Oxford University Press, Madras.
Agnes L. Stenhouse and E. Stenhouse.	A Health Reader for Girls.	Macmillan & Co.
K. Duraiswami Ayyangar.	Rural Science (Tamil)	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
V. K. Narayanaswami Ayyar.	Nature Study, Vol. II (Tamil) ..	India Printing Works.
S. K. Padmanabha Ayyar.	School Final Practical Physics ..	M. T. A. Sharada Press, Mangalore.
Frank Finn	Familiar Indian Animals	Macmillan & Co.
W. Rae Sheriffs ..	Zoology for Secondary Schools in India ..	Do.
D. Clouston	Lessons on Indian Agriculture	Do.
F. R. L. Wilson and G. W. Hedley.	A School Chemistry for India	Oxford University Press.
Douglas Dewar ..	Birds of an Indian Village	Do.
Gregory and Simmons ..	Physics and Chemistry for Indian Schools ..	Macmillan & Co.
A. McKerral	Lessons in Elementary Science and Natural Phenomena, Parts III and IV.	Do.
T. S. Venkatarama Ayyar.	A Physiology and Hygiene Reader (Tamil) ..	Do.
K. Rangachariar ..	Plant Studies for Rural Schools (,,) ..	Do.
B. Narayanaswami Ayyar.	First year's Course Practical Lessons in Science No. 1, 2 Part II Nos. 3, 4, 5 (Tamil).	....
....	A Primer of Botany (Telugu).	Macmillan & Co.
B. Narayanaswami Ayyar.	Elementary Science in Telugu for Form I (Telugu).	Thompson & Co.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller
	PHYSICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCE—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
K. Sitaramayya ..	Tamil Botany Primer, Vernacular Science Series 16 (Tamil).	The Universal Publishing Syndicate, Ltd., Madras.
....	Green's Rural Science in Malayalam ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
J. W. D. Megaw ..	The First Laws of Health	Oxford University Press.
J. Viswanatha Ayya ..	Telugu Elementary Science—Book II, Form II (Telugu).	T. V. Chellappa Sastri & Co.
....	Nature Readers, Second Book (Telugu) ..	Macmillan & Co.
..	Nature Readers, Third Book (Telugu) ..	Do.
E. E. Fournior ..	Wonders of Physical Science (Malayalam) ..	Do.
T. A. Swaminatha Ayyar ..	Personal Hygiene (Tamil)	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
John A. Hunter ..	Alcohol and Life („)	Macmillan & Co.
K. Subrahmanyam ..	Some Aspects of Plant Life (Tamil) ..	T. N. Subiah & Sons, Tanjore.
....	Elementary Lessons in Nature Study—Book I (Tamil).	T. N. Subbiah & Sons.
M. Kamaiya and K. Ananta Sastri.	Hygiene in Telugu—Forms I to III ..	Gupta Bros., Vizagapatam.
G. Venkataramayya ..	Elementary Science (Telugu) for Forms I to III.	Scape & Co., Cocanada.
Do.	Elementary Science (Telugu) for Forms I to III (portion in Physiology and hygiene).	Do.
J. Visvanatha Ayya ..	Telugu Elementary Science, Book I for Form I.	T. V Chellappa Sastri & Co.
Do.	Telugu Elementary Science—Book III for Form III.	Do.
Herbert McKay ..	Easy Experiments in Elementary Science ..	Oxford University Press.
M. S. Sabesan	First Book of Botany (Tamil)	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
J. Viswanatha Ayya ..	Elementary Science—Book I (Tamil) ..	T. V. C. Press, Madras.
Do.	Do. Book II („) ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Book III („) ..	Do.
B. Narayanaswami Ayyar.	Hygiene in Tamil—Book II, Form II (Tamil).	Tata Printing Works.
Do.	Practical Lessons in Science (Telugu) ..	The India Printing Works.
G. Venkataramanaiya ..	Domestic Economy Readers—Book I (Telugu).	Scape & Co., Cocanada.
Do. ..	Domestic Economy Readers—Book II (Telugn).	Do.
Do. ..	Domestic Economy Readers—Book III (Telugu).	Do.
T. Solomon Raju ..	Elementary Science for Form I (Telugu) ..	Albert Press, Cocanada.
J. W. P. Megaw ..	The First Book of Hygiene (Urdu) ..	Oxford University Press.
T. H. McKenzie	Chemistry (Urdu)	Macmillan & Co.
G. V. Ramamurthi ..	First Aid to the Injured (Telugu) ..	Educational Publishing Bureau.
K. Sankara Pillai ..	Tata or Indian Industrial Organization (Malayalam).	Thomas Paul.
....	The Mastery of the Air	Blackie & Son, Ltd.
Isabel C. Fortey ..	Plant Studies for Indian Schools	Do.
J. A. Cochrane	Readable School Chemistry	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
M. S. Sabesan	Botany for Form I (Tamil)	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
S. G. Manavala Ramanujam and P. M. Somasundaram.	Zoology for Form I (Tamil)	Do.
A. Ramanatha Aiyar ..	Hygiene for Form I (Tamil)	Do.
G. Ratnam Pillai ..	A Manual of Hygiene—Book I (Tamil) ..	K. Palaniandi Pillai & Co.
C. Korula John ..	An Introduction to Nature Study (Malayalam).	C. M. S. Press, Kottayam.
Miss M. Maud Allen ..	A Wonderful House and How to care for it.	Methodist Publishing House.
B. Narayanaswami Ayyar.	Hygiene in Tamil—Book III	India Printing Works, Madras.
A. Ramanatha Ayyar ..	Hygiene—Book II for Form II (Tamil) ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
B. Narayanaswami Ayyar.	Practical Lessons in Hygiene—Books I & II (Telugu).	Madras Premier Company.
Do. ..	Do. Book III for Form III (Telugu).	India Printing Works, Madras.
K. Virabhadra Ayya ..	Elementary Science—Volume I (Telugu) ..	Manjuvani Press, Ellore.
Do. ..	Do. Volume III (Telugu) ..	Do.
K. Sukumaran	Annimal Life—Part I (Malayalam) ..	K. R. Brothers.
Do.	Do. Part II (Malayalam) ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Part III (Malayalam) ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Part IV (Malayalam) ..	Do.

PHYSICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCE—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
T. S. Basker	Nature Study for Class (Malayalam) ..	V. Sundara Ayyar & Sons, Trichur.
Do.	Do. for Class II (Malayalam) ..	Do.
Do.	Do. for Class III (Malayalam) ..	Do.
Do.	Do for Class IV (Malayalam) ..	Do.
K. P. Ramaswami Ayyar..	Natural Phenomena and Familiar Processes--Part II (Malayalam).	....
....	Elementary Science, Part II for Form II (Malayalam).	V. Sundara Ayyar & Sons, Trichur.
T. S. Bhasker	Do. Part I for Form I (Malayalam).	Do.
M. M. Fairgrieve and J. T. Cundall.	Elementary Physics—Parts I and II ..	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., London.
M. J. LeGoc	Chapters of Nature Study	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
K. Varadaraja Rao ..	Hygiene Primer for Form III (Tamil) ..	Srinivasa Printing Works, Salem.
S. Panchapakesa Sarma ..	Health Maxims in Tamil	V. S. Swaminathan.
Prof. R. Gopala Ayyar ..	Animal Life—Part I (Tamil)	Macmillan & Co.
Diwan Bahadur K. Rangachariar.	Plant Life—Part I (Tamil)	Do.
K. T. Mathew and A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar.	Hygiene in Tamil for Form I (Tamil) ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
J. P. Manickam for M. D. Manickam.	Natural Phenomena and Familiar Processes for Form I (Tamil).	Do.
R. Gopala Ayyar and K. Suryanarayanan.	Animal Life—Part I (Telugu)	Macmillan & Co.
Diwan Bahadur K. Rangachariar.	Plant Life—Part I (Telugu)	Do.
K. Suryanarayana ..	Natural Phenomena—Part I (Telugu) ..	Do.
K. P. Ramaswami Ayyar..	Do. and Familiar Process, Part I (Malayalam).	A. R. P. Press, Kunnankulam.
Do. ..	Do. Do. Part III (Malayalam).	Do.
P. S. Sivaramalingam Pillai.	Health Songs (Tamil)	Manikkam Press, Paramakudi.
T. S. Bhaskar	Elementary Science—Part III for Form III (Malayalam).	V. Sundara Ayyar & Sons, Trichur.
M. Babu	Human Physiology (Kanarese)	Kanarese Mission Press, Mangalore.
P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	Story of Human Progress (Tamil)	Macmillan & Co.
M. J. Lezoc	Introduction to Tropical Botany	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
M. Sambasiva Rao ..	Hygiene for Form I (Telugu)	Vani Press, Bezwada.
Do. ..	Do. Form II (Telugu)	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Form III (Telugu)	Do.
Do. ..	Science Reader, No. 5 for Form I (Telugu) ..	Chandrika Press, Guntur.
Do. ..	Do. No. 7 for Form III (Telugu).	Kanyaka Press, Guntur.
....	Plant Life—Part II (Telugu)	Macmillan & Co., Madras.
Diwan Bahadur K. Rangachariar.	Virutchasastram (Plant Life)—Part II (Tamil).	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Sat Kameswara Rao Pantulu.	Text Book of Physiology and Hygiene for Form V (Telugu).	Rama & Co., Ellore.
A. Ramanatha Ayyar ..	Hygiene—Book III for Form III (Tamil) ..	C. Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons.
....	Macmillan's Elementary Science—Book I (in Telugu).	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
M. Ramakrishna Kavi ..	Nature Reader—IV Book (in Telugu) ..	Diocesan Press, Madras.
Bihari Lal Bhatia and Premnath Suri.	Elementary Physiology	Longmans, Green & Co.
E. Parsons	Home Craft and Mother Craft in India ..	Christian Literature Society for India.
K. Rangachariar ..	Botany for Secondary Schools in India ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
G. Ratnam Pillai ..	Children's Primer of Hygiene and First Aid, etc. (Tamil).	C. Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons.
J. P. Manikkam and M. D. Manickam.	Natural Phenomena and Familiar Processes (Tamil).	Do.
R. Gopala Iyer	Jeevavargam—Part II	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
G. Vaidyanadhaswami ..	An Experimental course of Physics ..	The B.N. Press, Madras.
M. Subramanyam ..	Science Reader for Form I—Natural Phenomena and Familiar Processes (Telugu).	C. Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons.
R. Gopala Ayyar ..	Animal Life—Part II in Telugu	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Bihari Lal Bhatia and Premnath Suri.	Elementary Hygiene	Longmans, Green & Co.
S. G. Manavala Ramanjam and P. M. Somasundaram.	Elementary Science Series—Zoology for Form II (Tamil).	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	PHYSICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCE—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont		
James Kendall	Smith's Elementary Chemistry	G. Bell & Sons, Limited, London.
M. S. Subrahmanyan ..	Practical Lessons in Elementary Science (Tamil).	....
Rao Bahadur M. C. Raja and Ranganayaki Amma.	Sukadhara Vachakam—First Reader (Tamil).	Indian Publishing House, Ltd., Madras.
G. V. Ramamurti ..	Lokagnanamu—4th class (Telugu).. ..	Rama & Co., Ellore.
Do. ..	Do. 5th class (Telugu).. ..	Do.
Gregory and Simmons ..	Physics and Chemistry for Indian Schools ..	Macmillan & Co., Limited.
M. Sambasiva Rao ..	A Text-book of Elementary Science (Telugu).	Chandrika Press, Guntur.
B. Narayanaswami Ayyar.	Form IV—Elementary Science (Tamil) ..	B.N. Press, Madras.
R. Gopala Ayyar ..	Jeevavargam—Part III (Tamil)	Macmillan & Co., Limited.
T. S. Venkatarama Ayyar.	Hand Book of Hygiene (Tamil)	The Guardian Press, Madras.
G. Ratnam Pillai ..	A Manual of Hygiene (Telugu)	K. Palaniyandi Pillai & Co., Triplicane.
Charles, R. Gibson ..	Rambles in Science—How We Harness Electricity.	Blackie & Son, Limited.
....	Domestic Economy (Telugu)	Rama & Co., Ellore.
Thomas Paul	A Text-book of Hygiene (Malayalam) ..	V. V. Publishing House, Trivandrum.
Sir Richard Gregory and F. W. Hodges.	Experimental Science for Indian Schools ..	Macmillan & Co.
	COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS.	
Suitable for School use—		
Vaidhyanadha Aiyar, S. ..	Commercial Practice or Theory and Practice of Commerce.	Srinivasa Varadachari & Co., Madras.
Allemandy, V. H. ..	Elementary Business Training	W. Heinemann, London.
Unstead, J. F. and Taylor, E. G. R.	Commercial Geography, General and Regional	G. Philip & Son, Ltd., London.
Marshall, F.	Commercial Arithmetic	G. Gill & Sons, Ltd., London.
....	Primer of Book-keeping (Indian Edition) ..	Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, London.
S. Vaidhyanadha Ayyar, Rao Sahib, S.	Book-keeping and Accounts	Srinivasa Varadachari & Co., Madras.
Beak, G. B.	Indexing and Precis-writing	Macmillan & Co., Limited.
Grant, F. L. and Hill, A. M	Commercial Arithmetic	Longmans, Green & Co.
Adam, J.	Commercial Correspondence	Do.
Jenkinson, M. W. ..	The Elements of Book-keeping	E. Arnold.
Pendlebury, C.	Commercial Arithmetic	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
Fieldhouse, A.	The Students' Elementary Commercial Book-keeping.	Simpkin, Marshall & Co., Ltd.
Do.	The Students' Complete Commercial Book-keeping.	Do.
Do.	The Students' Business Methods and Commercial Correspondence.	Do.
Mill, H. R. and Allen, F.	Elementary Commercial Geography ..	Cambridge University Press.
Howarth, O. J. R. ..	A Commercial Geography of the World ..	Oxford University Press.
Spicer, E. E. and Pegler, E. C.	Elementary Book-keeping	Do.
Curr, A. L.	Commercial Geography: An Intermediate Text Book.	A. & C. Black, Ltd.
Unstead, J. F. and Taylor. E. G. R.	Commercial Geography	G. Phillip & Son, Ltd.
Smith, T. A.	First Book of Commercial Geography ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
....	The Atlas Geographies—Commercial Atlas Geography	W. and K. Johnstone, Limited.
Palmer, A. R., and Stephenson, J.	Commercial Arithmetic and Accounts, Part I.	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
Do.	Commmercial Arithmetic and Accounts, Part II.	Do.
Subba Rao, G. S. ..	A Handbook of Commercial Geography (Kanarese).	The Crown Press, Mysore.
W. M. Buss	Commercial Letter writing..	Longmans, Green & Co.
P. Rama Pisharody ..	Book-keeping in Malayalam	....
Do. ..	Business Guide (Vyaparabandhu)—Malayalam	Manorama Printing Works, Calicut.
T. V. Subrahmanya Ayyar.	Commercial Correspondence	Srinivasa Varadachari & Co.
Bernard De Bear ..	Typewriting, A to Z	Macdonald & Evans.
W. G. Brittain	Typewriting	Longmans, Green & Co.
N. M. Rama Ayyar ..	Manual of New Shorthand	The Besant Press, Madras.
P. V. Venkatarama Ayyar.	A Commercial Geography of the British Empire.	Sadananda Co-operative Printing Works, Mangalore.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	DRAWING AND KINDERGARTEN.	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Y. D. Keskar and Jagadish Charan.	A New Manual of Typewriting (including mechanism).	Methodist Publishing House, Madras.
Kutti Krishna Menon ..	Kindergarten Action Songs—(Malayalam) ..	Bharati Bhandu Press, Palghat.
Ramanujachary, T. N. ..	Kindergarten Songs, & Dramas	Vanee Bhushanam Press, Triplicane.
Rajagopal Nayudu (S) ..	Illustrated Black Board Drawing ..	C. Coomaraswamy Nayudu & Sons.
....	Step by Step Indian Elementary Drawing Book I (Tamil).	A. R. Steller & Co., Choolai, Madras.
....	Picture of Animals, New Series No. 1 (Kanarese).	Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.
....	Picture of Plants and Trees No. 2 (Kanarese).	Do.
....	Picture Book No. 1 (Kanarese)	....
....	Do. No. 2 („)	....
....	Do. No. 3 („)	....
Chindan Nayar, K. ..	The Kindergarten Elementary Drawing Book, Part I.	Kalappan Press, Calicut.
Subrahmanya Ayyar, A. ..	Model and Object Drawing (Tamil) ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Venkatarama Ayyar, T. L.	A First Drawing Book in Tamil	Macmillan & Co., Limited.
Do.	A Second do. . ..	Do.
Do.	A Third do.	Do.
Suryanarayana, Kota ..	Kindergaten Songs and Stories (Telugu) ..	V. Balaramayya Sastri, Guntur.
....	Kindergarten Sangeeta (Oriya)	....
Dr. Gray	Triangle Athletic Series	Association Press, Calcutta.
....	Macmilan's Wall Pictures for India ..	Macmillian & Co.
T. A. Rajagopala Iyengar.	A Book on Black Board Drawing (Tamil) ..	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
Do.	A Book on Drawing—Pupils Series, Parts I and II (Tamil).	T. N. Subbayya & Sons, Tanjore.
P. S. Rama Sarma ..	A Guide to the Art of Drawing for Elementary Schools—Part I.	Rama & Co., Ellore.
T. A. Rajaratnam Pillai ..	Kindergarten and Loyalty Songs (Tamil) ..	Christian Literature Society for India.
V. Govinda Rao ..	Graduated Drawing Book	Author, Hyderabad.
S. Kuppuswami Ayyar and K. R. Krishnamurthi Ayyar.	A Handbook of Drawing, Part I	Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Do.	Do. Part III ..	Do.
T. Aravamuthu Ayyangar.	Black-board Drawing and Chalk Drill, Part I.	Ripon Press, Kumbakonam.
Do. ..	Black-board Drawing and Chalk Drill, Part II.	Do.
Do. ..	Black-board Drawing and Chalk Drill, Part III.	Do.
....	Collins New Graphic Abridged Copy Books. Nos. 1—8.	William Collins & Sons.
F. A. Sharp, A.C.P. ..	The " Individual " Drawing	George Philip & Son, London.
Miss C. Gordon ..	Kindergarten Songs (Tamil)	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
S. Yagnaswami ..	The Pupil's Book of Manual Training (Tamil).	V. S. Venkataraman & Co., Kumbakonam.
	TAMIL.	
Suitable for School use—		
Namasivaya Mudaliyar (C.R.).	Fifth Tamil Reader	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Do.	First Dravidian Reader	Do.
Do.	Second do.	Do.
Do. ..	Seventh Tamil Reader	Do.
Do. ..	Eighth do.	Do.
Do. ..	Ninth do.	Do.
Anavaratavinayakam Pillai (S.).	Readings in Tamil Prose and Poetry, First Series.	Do.
Do.	Readings in Tamil Prose and Poetry, Second Series.	Do.

TAMIL—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Doraiswami (W.) and Chelvakesavaraya (T.).	Longmans' Tamil Reading Book—I Standard.	Longmans, Green & Co.
Do.	Do. II do.	Do.
Do.	Do. III do.	Do.
Do.	Do. IV do.	Do.
Namasivaya Mudaliyar (C. R.).	Dravidian Readers Primer	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Do.	Do. III	Do.
Do.	Do. IV	Do.
Krishnaswami Ayyar (A.).	Aryamatha Upakyanam	General Supplies Company, Madras.
Natesa Sastry (S. M.) ..	The Two Orphans : A Thrilling Adventure ..	Guardian Press, Madras.
Do. ..	Dinadayalu	Do.
Do. ..	Tales from Shakespeare	Do.
Do. ..	Mudrarakshasam	Do.
Do. ..	Mrichchakati	Do.
Do. ..	Veni Samharam	Do.
Do. ..	The Rejuvenation of Komalam	Do.
Srinivasa Ayyangar (C. R.)	The Ungrateful Son	Lalita Vilas Book Depot, Triplicane, Madras.
Pandit Visalakshi Ammal.	The Two Twins : An Adaptation of "The Comedy of Errors."	Do
Subramanya Ayyar (P.S.).	Sudharmakalavatheeyam	Do.
Ramaswamy Ayyar (S.A.).	Padmanabhan	Do.
Subramanya Bharati (T.A.)	Padmini : A Historical Romance	Do.
Venkatarama Ayyar (K.).	Aravindan—Kamalakshi : An adaptation of Shakespeare's "As you Like It."	Krishnaswamy Ayyar, Hindu Educational Trading Company, Kumbakonam.
Do.	The Adventures of Ulysses	Do.
Do.	Enoch Arden and other Stories	Do.
C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar.	Keechakan	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Anavaratavinayakam Pillai (S.).	Panchatantram	Temple & Co., Madras.
Srinivasa Ayyar (S. V.) ..	Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet. An adaptation in Tamil.	Srinivasa Varadachari & Co., Madras.
Damodara Mudaliyar (G.).	A Text-Book of Tamil Composition ..	Do.
Namasivaya Mudaliyar, C.R.	First, Second and Third Readers ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Chellappa Sastri, T. V. ..	Tamil First and Second Readers	Ananda Press, Madras.
Namasivaya Mudaliyar, C.R.	Fourth Reader	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
....	Nitinerivilakkam	....
....	Nalavenba	....
M. V. Ramanujachari ..	Selections in Tamil Prose	K. A. Rama Ayyar, Kumbakonam.
	Children's Moral Tales—	
....	Good Boys	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
....	Good Friends	Do.
....	A Friend-in-need	Do.
....	Good Lessons	Do.
....	The Tower of Justice	Do.
....	The Bogus Prince	Do.
A. Subramanya Ayyar, R.	Nala Chakravarthi, A. Tamil Comedy ..	S.P.C.K. Press, Madras.
Satakoparamanujachariyar, V. M.	Nannul Kandigai	Memorial Press, Madras.
Namasivaya Mudaliyar (C. R,)	New Tamil Reader, First Standard ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Do.	Do. Second Standard ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Third Standard ..	Do.
Do.	Do. Fourth Standard ..	Do.
....	Short Stories for Composition in Tamil ..	Do.
....	Panchatantram	Do.
Swaminadha Ayyar (T. A.)	King Emperor George V.	Do.
....	Queen Victoria	Do.
....	Victoria, the Good	Do.
....	The Twin Boys	Do.
....	Good Habits	Do.
....	The Fisherman	Do.
....	The Four Songsters	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TAMIL—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
....	The Green Fairy	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
....	The Mysterious Lotus	Do.
....	The Mysterious Doll	Do.
Ramaswamy Ayyar (C. S.)	The Heroines of India	Tamil Zenana Magazine Office, Madras.
Bavanandam Pillai (Rao Sahib S.).	Sita's Wedding	Thompson & Co., Madras.
Do.	Othella Desdemona	Do.
Do.	Vikramaditya	Do.
D'Sami (T.S.D.) ..	The Two Gentlemen of Verona	T. Krishnaswami Ayyar, Kumbakonam.
Do.	The Taming of the Shrew	Do.
Venkatarama Ayyar (K.).	Srimath Ramayanam : Sundrakandam ..	Do.
Sundaram Ayyar (C.) ..	Griselda or the Patient Wife	The General Supplies Co., Mylapore, Madras.
Kasturi Ranga Ayyar, (A. S.)	Sri Mahabharata Vina Vidai	Do.
Nagoji Rao (C) ..	Tamil Primer	Longmans, Green & Co.
Namasivaya (C. R.) ..	Harischandra	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Do. ..	Poets' Poverty	Do.
Do. ..	Kamban and Cholan	Do.
Do. ..	Tit Bits	Do.
Do. ..	Kannappan	Do.
Do. ..	Kuchelan	Do.
Do. ..	Nalan	Do.
Swaminatha Ayyar (T. A.)	Ratha Rani	Do.
Do.	Hiranmayi	Do.
Bavanandam Pillai (S).	Panchatantram with selected Glossary ..	The Vaijayanti Press, Madras.
....	Vicramorvasi	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	Malavica and Agnimitra	Do.
....	Manthravinai	Do.
....	Katha Manjari	Do.
....	Pulandharan Thoothu	Do.
....	Kovalan Kathai	Do.
....	Panchapandavar Vanavasam	Do.
....	Alliarasani Malai	Do.
Venkatarama Ayyar (K.)	The Winter's Tale. A Tamil Drama ..	T. Krishnaswami Ayyar, Kumbakonam.
Do.	The Story of Sellathammal	Do.
Chandrasekhar (S.) ..	Kambanum Kalai Makalum	Dr. Chandrasekhar, Kumbakonam.
Kasturiranga Ayyar (A. S.)	Panchatantram	The General Supplies Co., Mylapore, Madras.
....	Neeli Vasikaram : An adaptation of "The Taming of the Shrew."	Do.
Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar (S. V.)	Meydasen Charitram	G. S. Maniya & Co., Tanjore.
Ramaswami Ayyangar (S. V.)	Nidhi Vakya Kathaigal— உலகநீதி	K. Narayanaswami Ayyar, Kumbakonam.
Do.	வெற்றிவேற்கை	Do.
Subrahmanya Ayyar ..	Vedanayakam Pillai's Penmathimalai ..	V. Gnanaprakasam Pillai, Mayavaram.
Kulandaswami Pillai (R.P.)	King-Emperor, George V	St. Joseph's College Press, Trichinopoly.
....	Aladdin or the Wonderful Lamp	Sri Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam.
	Longmans' Indian Stories—	
....	The Story of Rama	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	Surya Bai	Do.
....	South Indian Tales	Do.
....	Tales from Panchatantra	Do.
Bavanandam Pillai, Rao Bahadur (S).	Rama's Exile or the Averted Coronation..	Do.
Do.	The Adventurers of the Guru Noodle ..	Do.
Madhaviah, (A). ..	Podhu Dharma Satkathamanjari	Srinivasa Varadachari & Co., Madras.
....	Essays in Tamil for the use of students ..	S. M. Sahib & Co., Madras.
....	Tamil Muhammadan First Readar	Shamsudeen Sahib & Sons, Triplicane.

Name of author or editor as given on the title-page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TAMIL—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
	Oxford Story Readers in Tamil—	
....	Nandan and Mohanangi	Oxford University Press.
....	Golden Bird and Rainbow Gold	Do.
....	The Golden Touch and Little Snow White ..	Do.
....	The Tempest, Sona Bai and Merlin and Vivien.	Do.
....	The Last Days of Pompeii in Tamil ..	Do.
....	Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea ..	Do.
	Oxford Tamil Readers—	
Rangaswami Ayyangar, S. V.	First Primer	Do.
Do.	Second Primer	Do.
Do.	Third Reader	Do.
....	Komalangi	N. Venkatarayalu & Son, Madras.
....	The Gentleman's Son	Do.
....	Position in Life	Do.
....	The Two Dogs	Do.
....	Ponman	Do.
Kuppuswami Mudaliyar, A.	The Three Diamonds	Lalita Vilas Book Depot, Triplicane, Madras.
Srinivasa Raghavachariar, T. E.	Dasakumara Charitram	Do.
	Books for Children—	
....	Mariada Raman	Do.
....	The Four Ministers	Do.
....	The Brave Boy	Do.
....	Robinson Crusoe	Do.
....	Aesop's Fables	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
....	Tales from Grimm adapted into Tamil ..	Do.
....	Tales from Troy adapted into Tamil ..	Do.
Yegnaswami, S.. ..	Lalita or Patience Reward	P. R. Rama Ayyar & Co., Madras.
Kuppuswami Mudaliyar A.	Brotherly Love	N. Munuswami Mudaliyar, Madras.
....	Uttararamacharitra	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	Sakuntala	Do.
	Longmans' Indian Stories for School-Reading:—	
....	The Boyhood of Krishna	Do.
....	Muhammadan Fairy Tales	Do.
....	The King's Tale	Do.
....	Romantic Tales and Legends	Do.
....	Vikramaditya: An Oriental Story in Tamil, Part II.	Do.
Bavanandam Pillai, Rao Bahadur S.	Hamlet: The Prince of Denmark	Do.
Damodara Mudaliyar, G...	Pugalendhi's Nalavenba: Swayamvara Kandam.	Lalita Vilas Book Depot, Triplicane, Madras.
Do. ..	Pugalendhi's Nalavenba, Kalithodarkandam.	Do.
Subrahmanya Bharatiar, V. T. A.	Navaneetham	Do.
Duraiswami Ayyangar, K.	Sundarangi: A Tamil Drama	Do.
....	Royar Appaji: An interesting Tamil Story ..	Do.
Venugopaul Nayudu, V. M.	Kulasekharan	S. V. Press, Vellore.
Gopalakrishnan, N. C. ..	Amarasimhan	The "Viveka Bodini" Office, Madras.
Gopalakrishnamachariyar, V. M.	Stories of Ancient India	The Vaijayanti Press, Madras.
....	Arya Charitram: Moral Stories, Part I ..	Ganesh & Co., Madras.
Venkatarama Ayyar, K. ..	Hamlet..	T. Krishnaswami Ayyar Kumbakonam.
Do. ..	The Life of Abraham Lincoln	Do.
Do. ..	Tamil Poetical Selections	Do.
Do. ..	The Life of William Gladstone	Do.
Lebbai, M. A. S. H. ..	Tamil Muhammadan Second Reader ..	The Author, Triplicane.
Subramania Bharati, V. T. A.	Keechaka	Sri Balasubramanyam & Co.
Gopalakrishnan Pandit, M.	Arumporul Thirattu: Part II, Translations.	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
Do.	Do. Part III, do.	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TAMIL—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Srinivasachariar, P. K.	Kirutinan Thoothu Surukkam	Author, Vellore.
Arumuga Servai, Vidvan V.	Jivaka Chintamani Vachanam, Part I	K. R. Press, Madras.
Subrahmanya Bharatiyar, V. T. A.	Natesa Sastri's Kathacharit Sagaram, Part I.	Amba Vilas Book Depot, Triplicane.
....	Kowsalya	N. Venkatrayulu & Son, Georgetown.
....	Perseverance as an Aid to Success	Do.
....	As You Sow, so You Reap	Do.
....	Sulochana the Chaste	Do.
Vivekananda, S. V.	Loyalty and the Benefits of British Rule in India.	Durbar General Trading Co., Madras.
Vyasarpady Swamiar	A Garland of the Poetical Gems of India	Author, Vyasarpady.
Pandit Asalambikai Ammal.	Nithithohuthi	Commercial Press, Madras.
	Eastern Fables and Folk Tales—	
....	Stories from Hitopadesha, Part I	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
....	Do. Part II	Do.
....	The Birth, Exile and Wanderings of Rama and Sita.	Do.
....	Stories from Mahabharata	Do.
....	Uttararamayana Stories	Do.
....	Old-Time Stories and Old-World Customs in Tamil, Part I.	Do.
Yagnaswami, S.	Three Brothers or The Dignity of Labour	The Swadesamitran Office, Madras.
Ramanujachariyar, M.	Gopal Charity Series :—Rasselas in Tamil	Author, Triplicane.
Rangaswami Ayyangar, S. V.	Oxford Tamil Readers, First Reader	Oxford University Press, Madras.
Do.	Do. Second Reader	Do.
Vadivelu Chettiyar, K.	Vyasa Bodhini	Author, Madras.
A. V. J. Vas	Revised "Tamil Readers" for Standards III and IV.	St. Joseph's College Press, Trichinopoly.
	Longmans' Indian Stories for School Reading—	
....	Rama and Sita	Longmans, Green & Co., Madras.
	Tales from Shakespeare Series—	
Bavanandam Pillai, S.	Macbeth	Do.
Do.	The Merchant of Venice	Do.
Do.	As You Like It	Do.
....	South Indian Tamil Readers, First Book	Oxford University Press, Madras.
....	Do. Second Book	Do.
Krishnamachariar, P. R.	Chulamani (Tamil Prose)	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
....	Tales from Shakespeare, Part I	Do.
....	Do. Part II	Do.
....	Do. Part III	Do.
....	A Voyage to Liliput	Do.
....	A Voyage to Brobdingnag	Do.
....	A Voyage to Laputa	Do.
....	Short Stories for Composition in Tamil, Part II.	Do.
Ramaswami Ayyar, C. S.	English Fairy Tales in Tamil	Do.
Rajagopala Ayyangar, V.	Kathai Kothu : Malar No. 6	Do.
Chelvakesavaraya Mudaliyar, T.	The Ripon Readers, Tamil Series, No. 5	The Modern Printing Works, Madras.
Do.	Do. No. 6	Do.
Do.	Do. No. 7	Do.
Do.	Do. No. 8	Do.
Daniel, S. G.	Tamil Infant Primer, No. 2	The Christian Literature Society, Madras.
Venkatarama Sastri, V. B.	Nalvashi (மூலமும் உரையும்)	R. Venkateshwar & Co., Madras.
Do.	Sree Rama	Do.
Arumuga Servai, V.	Viveka Chintamani (மூலமும் உரையும்), Part I.	Ripon Press, Madras.
Do.	Do. Part II.	Do.
Kulandaswami Pillai, R. P.	Bhimala or The Diwan's Daughter	The General Supplies Company, Mylapore.
Narayanaswami Mudaliyar, C. K.	Tamil Men of Letters, Part I	Do.
Marsden, E.	Tamil First Reader	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Do.	Do. Second Reader	Do.
Do.	Do. Third Reader	Do.
Do.	Do. Fourth Reader	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TAMIL—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
	Eastern Fables and Folk Tales—	
....	Mahabharata Kathaigal, Part II	Macmillan & Co. Ltd.
....	Nandavana Chirukathaigal	Do.
....	Parasika Kathaikal, Part I	Do.
....	Do. Part II	Do.
....	Bedala Kathaigal	Do.
....	Katha Charit Sagar	Do.
....	Sadi's Wise Sayings in Tamil	Do.
Madhaviah, A.	Balaramayanam	Do.
Chelvakesavaraya Mudaliyar, T.	Tales from the Arabian Nights' Entertainments.	Do.
Somasundaram Pillai, Pandit, C.	Folk Tales in Simple Tamil	Do.
Krishnama Achari, V.	Æsop's Fables in Tamil with Music and Illustrations.	Do.
Bavanandam Pillai, S.	Selections from Tamil Literature, Part I	Do.
Venkataswami Ayyar, Mosur.	Karisilathal	M. Adi & Co., Madras.
Subrahmanya Bharati, V. T. A.	Mariadaraman	Sri Balasubrahmanyam & Co., Madras.
Janakiram Ayyar, P. S.	First Book of Sanskrit of R. G. Bhanderkar translated into Tamil.	C. Subbiah Swamigal, Sivarahasyam Press, Madras.
Srinivasa Achariyar, P. K.	Naladiyar	Author, Vellore.
Do.	Kumaresa Satakam	Do.
Do.	Thiruvengada Satakam	Do.
Do.	Aruppaliswara Satakam	Do.
Subrahmanya Sarma, N. R.	A new Tamil Reader for use in Upper Forms of Secondary Schools.	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
	The Searchlight Series—	
Rajagopalan, T. K.	Our Duties and the Atrocities of Germany.	Author, Woriyur, Trichinopoly.
Shakul Hameeth Lebbai	Tamil Muhammadan Infant Primer	M. A. Shahul Hameeth Lebbai & Sons, Triplicane.
Yagnaswami, S.	Sharaf Khan or The Evils of Intemperance	Author, Teacher, Kumbakonam.
M. C. Rajah	Pictorial Grammar Lessons	Author, Wesley College, Madras.
M. V. Ramanuja Achariyar	Selections from Tamil Prose and Poetry, Part I.	Longmans, Green & Co., Madras.
Do.	Do. Part II.	Do.
S. Bavanandam Pillai	Selections from Tamil Literature, Part II	Macmillan & Cos., Ltd.
Cameron Morrison	Our Home	Do.
Do.	Man's Home	Do.
Thathacharya	Raghuvamsam	Do.
....	Easy Selections from Tamil Poetry (Junior), Part I.	Do.
....	Do. Part II.	Do.
....	Do. Part III.	Do.
....	Easy Selections from Tamil Poetry (Intermediate), Part I.	Do.
....	Do. Part II.	Do.
....	Easy Seletions from Tamil Poetry (Senior), Part I.	Do.
....	Do. Part II.	Do.
V. Muthuswami Ayyar and A. K. Subrahmanya Ayyar.	Songs and Stories	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
M. Gopalakrishna Ayyar	Chanakya Sahasam	Do.
....	Ananda First Reader	R. Venkateswar & Co., Madras.
M. A. S. Hameed Lebbai.	Tamil Muhammadan Third Reader	Author, Madras.
A. S. Kasturiranga Ayyar.	A Guide to Essay Writing and Translation	Viveka Bhodini Office, Triplicane.
M. R. Visvanatha Ayyar	Manu Nithikanda Chola	Vartaka Mitran Press, Tanjore.
V. K. Suryanarayana Sastriyar.	Kathai Poongothu	Suryodaya Press, Madura.
V. Krishnamachariar	Brief Biographies of Twelve Tamil Standard Poets, Volume I.	Oxford University Press.
V. Krishnamachariar	Brief Biographies of Twelve Tamil Standard Poets, Vol. II.	Do.
....	South Indian Tamil Readers, Third Book	Do.
C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar.	Queen Mary Tamil Reader, I	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Do.	Do. II	Do.
Do.	Do. III	Do.
Do.	Do. IV	Do.
Do.	Do. V	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or book-seller.
	TAMIL—*cont*.	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
....	English Worthies—I; T. Kelly: N. Sanderson: A. Murray.	C. Coomaraswami Naydu & Sons, Madras.
Balasubrahmanya Pillai and Venkatarama Ayyar.	A New Tamil Text	Hindu Educational Trading Company, Kumbakonam.
M. Venkataswami Ayyar ..	Gunalabhan	R. Venkatachalam & Co., Triplicane.
M. S. Maniyam Pillai ..	Tamil First Reader	S. Kulandasawmi Pillai (Trichinopoly).
Louise Forester	Stories for Infants	Albinion Press.
Ganapati Nayakar ..	Chittirappadal	Lakshmi Vilasa Book Depot.
S. G. Daniel	Tamil Second Book	C.L.S., Madras.
G. Ramakrishna Aiyar ..	Tamil First Reader	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Louise Forester ..	Stories for Infants, first standard	Albinion Press.
....	Short Stories for Composition in Tamil ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
....	Kambaramayanam, Balakandam, abridged ..	Do.
E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone.	New Tamil Reader, Book I	Excelsior Press, Madura.
....	At Home and Abroad, Part I	Macmillan & Co.
R. Seshasayi	The Bala Bodha, First Part	T. Krishnai & Co.
Do.	Do. Second Part	The Brahmavasin Press.
....	South Indian Tamil Readers, IV	Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press.
C. R. Namasivayan ..	Selections in Tamil Poetry, Part I ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Do. ..	Do. Part II ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Part III ..	Do.
S. G. Daniel	Tamil Third Book	C.L.S. Press.
P. K. Krishnama Achariyar.	Krishna Vijayam	R. Venkatachalam & Co.
S. Yagnaswami	Stories for School Reading	The Guardian Press.
I. Lakshminarayana Aiyangar.	A Text Book of Tamil Grammar	Macmillan & Co.
S. G. Daniel	Tamil Fourth Book	C.L.S., Madras.
Do.	Tamil Fifth Book	Do.
....	Gautama Buddha—The Light of Wisdom ..	Oxford University Press.
S. Narasimhachariar ..	Satyapati	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
V. Rajagopala Ayyangar ..	The Golden Ring	Do.
Rabindranath Tagore ..	The Post Office	Macmillan & Co.
Do. ..	Short Stories of Rabindranath Tagore, Book I.	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Do. ..	Short Stories of Rabindranath Tagore, Book II.	Do.
T. K. Pavalar	Life in an Indian village	R. Venkatachalam & Co.
K. Kumaraswami Pillai ..	Hitopadesam	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
....	Chandrahasa	Do.
V. Rajagopala Ayyangar.	Tenaliraman	Do.
T. Lakshminarayana Ayyar.	Rajaput Heroes	Do.
....	Murad the Unlucky	Do.
A. Balasubrahmanya Pillai.	Poetical Selections, Part I	Etharthavachani Press.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
A. R. Srinivasa Mudaliyar.	Romeo and Juliet	....
Arumuga Navalar ..	Tamil Grammar (Ilakkana Vina Vidai) ..	Vithiyanupalanthiya Press.
Do. ..	Balapadam, First Book	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Second Book	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Third ,, ...	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Fourth ,, ...	Do.
Do. ..	Illakkana Churukkam	Do.
G. Ratnam Pillai ..	Krishna Bai	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
....	A Text-Book of Tamil Grammar, Book II	Macmillan & Co.
R. Narayanaswami Ayyar.	The Modern Tamil First Reader	S. Sambasiva Ayyar, Mayavaram.
V. Venkatarama Sastrigal.	Santhanu	R. Ganapathi & Co.
Do.	Jaya Singu	Do.
T. A. Rajaratnam Pillai ..	New Century Tamil Story Reader, First Reader.	C.L.S., Madras.
Do. ..	New Century Tamil Story Reader, Second Reader.	Do.
Do. ..	New Century Tamil Story Reader, Third Reader.	Do.
Do. ..	New Century Tamil Story Reader, Fourth Reader.	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TAMIL—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
....	Elements of Tamil Grammar	C. L. S., Madras.
V. K. Narayanaswami Ayyar.	Rajanga Murainool	Thompson & Co.
K. S. Gopalachariyar ..	Gunamani	Chandra Press.
S. G. Daniel	Tamil First Book	C.L.S., Madras.
M. Govindaswami Ayyar ..	The History of Thirumalai Nayakar ..	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone.
Malavai Mahalinga Ayyar.	A Text Book of Tamil Grammar, Book III ..	Macmillan & Co.
Vidwan T. Visagapperumal Ayyar.	Do. Book IV ..	....
....	Dhanesan or Maguda Dhana Vysia Sigamani.	S.P.C.K. Press.
S. Bhavanandam Pillai ..	Harischandra	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	English Worthies—II .. .. .. Michael Faraday	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
C. Somasundaram ..	Stories for Oral Composition	Do.
S. Srinivasa Ayyangar ..	Vidya Vilasam	Do.
....	Kambaramayanam Ayodhyakhandam (abridged).	Do.
S. Mariamichæl ..	Children's Friend	St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly.
V. M. Gopalakrishnamachariyar.	Udayanan Charitai	Vaijayanti Press.
Do.	Chandrapeeda Charitam	Commercial Press.
N. R. Subramania Sarma.	Tamil Poetical Selections, Parts I and II ..	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
C. P. Nathan	Poetical Selections, Part I..	P. N. Chidambara Mudaliyar & Co., Madura.
....	Modern Model Tamil Readers, Book VI ..	P.T.I. Book Depot, Madras.
M. Gopalakrishnan ..	Filial Duty	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
M. Sitarama Rao ..	Naidatham	N. Ratnam & Co., Pasumalai.
N. Kodeswara Ayyar ..	Indiya Manmiyam	M. V. Press, Madras.
T. R. Sesha Ayyangar ..	The Ancient Greeks	M. Adi & Co., Madras.
By A. Teacher	Two Great Men	Sadhara Publishing Co.
N. R. Subramania Sarma.	Literary Selections from Tamil Poetry and Prose.	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
M. V. Eswara Ayyar ..	Panchatantram, Sukirlapam	Indian Publishing House, Ltd.
P. Rangaswami ..	Vootharathan	The G.S. Agency, Perambur.
C. R. Namasivayan ..	Tales from Tiru Vilaiyadal in Tamil ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Do. ..	Panchatantram, Main Story, Book II ..	Do.
P. Chidambara Puinaivanatha Mudaliar.	Nithi Sara Thirattu, Part I	P. N. Chidambara Mudaliyar & Co., Madura.
....	Amirthavalli	The Guardian Press, Madras.
M. V. Eswara Ayyar ..	Paramartha Guru Kathai	Indian Publishing House, Madras.
C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar.	Panchatantram Main Story, Book I, Mitra Bhedam.	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
T. A. Swaminatha Ayyar..	Viveka Chandrikai, Book II	Do.
....	A. Wonderful Parrot	Do.
S. Anavarthavinayagam Pillai.	Kathamanjari, Part I	Do.
C. Muthaiya Mudaliyar ..	Ramayana Saram, Part I..	Guardian Press, Madras.
T. M. Venkataswami. Nadar.	Karpinvetri or Sathyavan and Savitri ..	Jayaram & Co., Trichinopoly.
P. K. Krishnamachariar ..	Pathni-Pendir (Part I)	The Educational Publishing Company, Saidapet.
P. Manickaswami Mudaliyar.	Hindu Heroines (Part I)	Lokopakari, Madras.
T. K. Pavalar	Napoleon	Veli Nayagam Co., Madras.
M. V. Iswara Ayyar ..	Panchatantram, Part III	Indian Publishing House, Madras.
R. V. Kanniah Nayudu ..	Jivakan	Do.
Do. ..	Manimekalai	Do.
K. R. Govindaraja Mudaliyar and R. V. Kanniah Nayudu.	Poetical Series, Part I	Do.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
M. V. Iswara Ayyar and K. R. Govindaraja Mudaliyar.	Small Stories, Parts I, II and III	Do.
S. G. Daniel	Tamil Grammar for Junior Classes ..	Lawley Electric Press, Tanjore.

Name of author or editor as as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TAMIL—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
S. Bavanandam Pillai ..	Pavananthi Munivar's Nannool	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
R. P. Kulandaiswami ..	King Emperor George V	Rev. S. Joseph, S.J., Trichinopoly.
P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	Senthamil Seyyul Kalambakam	The Trichinopoly Co-operative Printing and Publishing Society, Ltd.
R. S. Narayanaswami Ayyar.	Madura Nayak Kings	S. Nagarajan, Madura.
A. Subrahmanya Ayyar ..	The Three R's, First Book	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
M. A. Shahul Hamed Labbai.	Tamil Muhammadan Fourth Reader ..	....
C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar.	Jana Vinodini, Tamil—IX	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
T. K. Pavalar	Krishnadeva Raya	Sri Vallinayagam & Co., Madras.
K. S. Gopalachariyar ..	Gunamani	M. Adi & Co., Madras.
K. V. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	The Sangitha Chitrambari in Tamil ..	Do.
W. Mahadeva Mudaliyar..	Vana Nidhi	Chandra Press, Madras.
K. V. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	Sangitha Ratnavali	M. Adi & Co., Madras.
Do. ..	Sangitha Rasarnavam	Do.
G. Ratnam Pillai ..	Krishna Kumari	K. Palaniyandi Pillai & Sons.
A. Subrahmanya Bharati.	The Exile of Pandavas	Do.
S. Anavarthavinayagam Pillai.	Tamil Perumakkal Varalaru	M. Adi & Co.
A. Janakiram Mudaliyar..	Life and its Possibilities, Part I.	Do.
....	Ramani	M. Adi & Co.
T. Saravanamuthu Pillai..	Chokkanatha Nayakar	Do.
K. V. Srinivasa Ayyngar..	Tyagaraja Kirthanams	Do.
S. Anavarthavinayagam Pillai.	Kathamanjari, Part II	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
V. S. Varatharaja Mudaliyar.	Puthira Kummi	Vivekanupa Printing Press, Karur.
M. V. Venugopala Pillai and P. A. Kuppuswami Pillai.	Dhuruvan	Saiful Islam Press, Madras.
....	Tamil Poetical Selections, Part I.	Jayam & Co., Madras.
S. Ekgnaswami.. ..	Reformed Series—Tamil First Book Primer ..	V. S. Venkataraman, Tiruvalur.
C. S. Ramaswami Ayyar ..	Child's Ramayanam	The Guardian Press, Madras.
P. K. Krishnamachariar ..	Sri Manikkavasagar	The Educational Publishing Company Saidapet.
M. Shanmugasundaram ..	Poramaippe	Ananda Bodhini Power Press, Madras.
A. Subramanya Bharathi.	Harischandran	R. Venkatachalam & Co.
Do. ..	Charitra Chandrikai	Do.
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri ..	Mirgavati	The Madras Diamond Press, Madras.
N. R. Subrahmanya Sarma and Devaraj Moses.	A New Tamil Reader for Upper Forms ..	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
Arikaramier	Muthurai	Do.
R. K. Ranganayaki ..	Sri Ramayanam	Sri Komalamba Press, Kumbakonam.
V.G. Suryanarayana Sastriar	Tamil Essays	V. S. Natarajan, Madura.
T. P. Sivarama Pillai ..	Literary Essays in Tamil	The South India Sivasiddanta Works, Tinnevelly.
V. Mahadeva Mudaliyar ..	Somasar Muthu Moli Vemba	South India Sivasiddanta Press.
....	Pandava Dhutha	Jayam & Co.
P. C. Punnaivananathan ..	Needhisara Chirattu, Part I	Madura Tamil Sangam Power Press.
T.A. Subrahmanya Barathiyar.	O. M. Keerthisingan	Ananda Bodhini Power Press, Madras.
N. Munuswami Mudaliyar.	Sri Beeshma Vijayam	Do.
P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	The Pallavas	The Trichinopoly Co-operative Printing and Publishing Society, Ltd.
R. V. Krishnama Achariyar.	Jatakamala	Sri Komalamba Press, Kumbakonam.
E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone.	New Tamil Reader, 2nd book	Excelsior Press, Madura.
K. V. Rama Rao ..	Pala Desa Kattu Kathaigal, Book I ..	P. R. Rama Ayyar & Co., Madras.
Do. ..	Do. do. Book II. ..	Do.
N. S. Thandapani Pillai ..	Manavalan	N. Munuswamy Mudaliyar.
Do. ..	Sadananthar	The Ananda Bodhini Press, Madras.

TAMIL—*cont.*

Suitable for School use—cont.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
N. S. Thandapani Pillai ..	Thiru Karuraipathy Putthanthi Moolam ..	South India Sivasiddanta Press.
S. V. Ramaswami Iyengar.	Needivakiya Kathaigal (Athichudi) ..	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
M. C. Jayaram Naidu ..	Sati Sulochana	R. Loganadham Pillai.
B. A. Bashyam	Nalvar Charitram	Do.
M. C. Jayaram Naidu ..	Sati Anasuya	Vijaya Vilas Book Depot, Madras.
B. A. Bashyam	Alwar Charitram	R. Loganadham Pillai.
....	The Association Reader, First Book ..	Thompson & Co., Madras.
N. R. Subrahmania Sarma.	Literary Selections from Tamil Poetry and Prose, Part II.	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
R. Harihara Iyer ..	Nalvazi Moral Stories	Do.
Sree Parthasarathi Michan.	Thurathal	Ananda Press, Madras.
Miss J. Ponnuswami Rao ..	As Ye Sow So Ye Reap	Methodist Publishing House, Madras.
A. Subrahmanya Bharati.	Kothanda Vijayam	R. G. Paul, Triplicane.
....	Bala Bhagavatam	Jayam & Co., Madras.
....	Periapuranam (abridged), First Part ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
V. Rajagopala Iyengar ..	Sree Mail Narthithanam	Do.
S. Thiruvengadathiyengar.	India and the Co-operative Movement ..	Do.
V. Rajagopala Iyengar ..	The Mango Lady	Do.
K. Namasivaya Mudaliar.	Thirugnana Sambandar	Do.
C. Muthaiya Mudaliyar ..	Ramayana Saram, Parts I and II	Do.
Valkudai Venkatarama Sastri.	Bhirukath Kathai	R. Ganapathi & Co., Madras.
V. S. Siva Sambu Ayyar ..	The New Tamil Primer, I class	The Educational Publishing Co., Saidapet.
....	South Indian Tamil Reader, I Reader ..	Macmillan & Co.
M. Muthuswami Ayyar ..	Pandava's Might and Panchali's Marriage.	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
C. Somasundaram ..	Thiruvenkadar	Do.
S. Sahadeva Mudaliyar ..	Markandya	Do.
A. Subrahmanya Ayyar ..	A New First Book (Tamil)	Do.
C. K. Narayanaswami Mudaliyar.	Poyya Moli Pulavar Charitram	Vest & Co.
G. Damodara Mudaliyar ..	Puhalendi's Nalavenba Kalineengu Kandam ..	Lalitha Vilas Book Depot.
Y. G. Bonnell	Tamil first book	Madras Diamond Press.
Lalitha Devi	Bakthavasanam	Everyman's Press, Madras.
M. Shanmugasundaram ..	Narratives in Tamil verses	....
....	Modern Model Tamil Readers, first book ..	Murugan & Co.
A. Gopalayyan	Kalinga-Katu-parani	Commercial Press, Madras.
S. V. Rangaswami Ayyangar.	Sangeetha Sathsampradaya Deepika, Vol. I.	Saraswathi Press, Vepery.
Govindaraju Mudaliyar ..	Nalan Charitram	Indian Publishing House.
A. Varada Achariyar ..	Srimath Barathasaram	Viveka Bodhini Office, Mylapore.
S. M. Raghunatha Bharathi.	Tamil Poetical Selections, Group A. ..	The Edward Press.
C. T. Parthasarathi Mudaliyar.	Mathalai Satakam	Thompson & Co.
K. S. Gopalachariyar ..	Tamil Fifth Reader	T.V.C. & Sons, Madras.
N. Manikavasagam Pillai.	Neelakodi	N. Munuswami Mudaliyar & Co.
A. V. Kanniah Nayudu ..	Life of Karnan	Do.
T. V. Subrahmania Bharati.	Parasuraman	Do.
V. Arumugam Servai ..	Jeevakan	Do.
....	The Life of Harischandra	Do.
....	Graduated Tamil Composition, I Book, II Book.	Macmillan & Co.
....	Selections from Tamil Poetry and Prose ..	R. Venkatachalam & Co.
....	Gems of Tamil Poetry	K. Palaniyandi Pillai & Sons, Triplicane.
....	Boyhood of Pandavas	Do.
....	First Reader	Macmillan & Co.
....	Tamil Fourth Reader	Do.
Minnie J. Reynolds ..	How Man Conquered Nature	Do.
T. S. Krishnamachariyar ..	Harischandra Charitha	Jayam & Co.
....	Kavi Mani Malai, Part II	Do.
W. Mahadeva Mudaliyar.	Puhalendi's Nalavenba	South India Saivasiddhanta Works.
Do.	Iniavai Narpathu	Do.
M. Tirunavukkarasu Mudaliyar.	Thinai Moli Aiyimbathu	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TAMIL—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
T. A. Swaminada Ayyar ..	Acharya Charita Malai—First Book ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
M. Muttuswami Ayyar ..	Draupati's Sorrow	Do.
C. Somasundaram ..	Thayumanavar	Do.
M. Manickavasaga Pillai ..	Ramayanam—Balakandam	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Sundarakandam	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Yudhakandam	Do.
Pandit Natesa Sastriar ..	Raghuvamsa Cantos. I to VI	Srinivasa Varadachari & Co.
Do. ..	Do. Cantos. VII to XII ..	Do.
T. A. Subramania Bharati	Srimad Bhagavata Saram	Vivekha Bodhini Office.
Do. ..	Guha	Do.
C. R. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	Bhishmar	Do.
Vellore S. Narayana Reddiyar.	Way to obtain God's Grace and Heavenly Pleasure.	P. R. Rama Ayyar & Co.
M. Tirunavukkarasu Mudaliar.	Selections from Tamil Prose	K. Palaniyandi Pillai & Co., Triplicane.
Do.	Tirukannappan	Do.
Do.	Gems of Tamil Poetry	Do.
Siva Muthukumaraswami Mudaliyar.	The Youth of a Sanyasi	Do.
V. Venkatarama Sastrigal.	Nalvazhi	Do.
Do. ..	Konrai Venthan	Do.
Do. ..	Tirukural	Do.
Do. ..	Moothurai	Do.
Do. ..	Athichudi	Do.
M. S. Tirunavukkarasu Mudaliyar.	Stories of Tamil Poets	Do.
V. Subramania Sarma ..	Verti Verkkai	Do.
A. Subrahmanya Bharati.	The Boyhood of Sri Krishna	Do.
Do. ..	The Boyhood of Pandavas	Do.
Do. ..	Madalasa	Do.
Do. ..	Ramayana Rahasyam	Balavinodhini Office.
Do. ..	Sri Ramachandra—The Ideal Son	Do.
Do. ..	Sri Vishnu Leelai	Do.
N. S. Venkatarama Ayyar.	Kootturavu Iyakam in England	Taiyanayaki Ammen Press, Kumbakonam.
A. Subrahmanya Bharati ..	Asthikamatha Upakyanam	Sri Balasubramaniam & Co.
M. C. Jayaram Nayudu ..	Dhruvan	R. Loganatham Pillai.
Do. ..	Markandeyan	Do.
Do. ..	Jeemuthavaganan	Vinayagam & Co.
S. Somasundaram Pillai ..	Neethikathaigal—Part I	P. N. Chidambara Mudaliar & Bros., Madura.
Do. ..	Do. Part II	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Part III	Do.
K. Madurai Mudaliyar ..	Prahlada	Tagore & Co.
N. Muniswami Mudaliyar.	The Life of Harischandra	Ananda Bodhini Press.
C. Kandaswami Mudaliyar.	Kariyasithiyin Rahasyam	Amba Vilas Book Depot.
C. T. Rangaswami Nayudu.	Uttarakumaran	Vinayagam & Co., Madras.
A. David	Gnananandan	Siagon Sinnaraya Press, Pondicherry.
M. R. Srinivasa Ayyar ..	Sri Lord Krishna	Sri Minambika Press, Periyakulam.
M. C. Jayaram Nayudu ..	Prahladhan	R. Lokanatham Pillai.
Do. ..	Bala Bakthas	Do.
Do. ..	Visarasanman	Do.
....	Tamil Bala Ramayanam	Jayam & Co.
T. A. Swaminatha Ayyar ..	Nallozhukkam—Part I	Guardian Press.
R. Krishnaswami Ayyangar.	The Rose Primer	The India Printing Works.
A. V. Cunniah Nayudu ..	Oorai Nadai Kothu—Part I	Indian Publishing House, Ltd.
K. R. Govindaraja Mudaliyar.	Oorai Nadai Kothu—Part II	Do.
A. Madhava Ayyar ..	Bala Vinotha Kathaigal	Do.
V. Kodandarama Ayyar ..	Kural Arupathu	Macmillan & Co.
L. S. Kandaswami ..	Raji or the Dog that saved my life ..	P. V. Kannan & Co., Saidapet.
....	Tamil Second Reader for Class III ..	Macmillan & Co.
....	Tamil Third Reader for Class IV ..	Do.
S. Yagnaswami	Tamil Vachakam—Balasikshai II ..	V. S. Venkataraman & Co., Kumbakonam.
P. K. Krishnamachariyar.	Naladi Narpathu	Macmillan & Co.
P. V. Jagadisa Ayyar ..	Raja Raja Chola	Srinivasa Varadachari & Co.
....	Noothana Vachaka Thirattu	N. Ratnam & Co., Pasumalai.
M. Chakravarthi Nainar ..	The Message of Sri Krishna	N. Muniswami Mudaliyar.
Vidwan M. Rajagopala Pillai.	Dasavathara Mahimai	Do.
....	Tamil First Reader for Class II	Macmillan & Co.

TAMIL—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Siva Muthukumaraswami Mudaliyar.	The Greatness of Love or a Faithful Servant.	M. E. Virabahu Pillai.
....	Pachai Ammal—The Sick Nurse	M. Adi & Co.
....	Naladiyar	South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Publishing Society.
M. C. Jayaram Nayudu ..	Patthinip Pendir	R. Lokanatham Pillai.
P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	Story of the Indians—Part I	Jananukula Press, Trichinopoly.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Do.	Do. Part III	Do.
A. V. Kannayya Nayudu ..	Story of Three Bala Bakthas	The Indian Publishing House, Madras.
Gurumali Sundaram Pillai.	Potrodi	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone.
V. K. Parthasarathi Ayyangar.	Raghunandanan or the Jaipur Vase ..	V. S. Natarajan.
E. Govinda Ayyangar ..	Kannan Bala Leelai	The Palamcottah Printing Press.
S. Srinivasa Ayyangar ..	Bhima and Arjuna	The Hindu Educational Trading Company, Kumbakonam.
Ranga Ayyangar ..	Siruvar Kadamai	The Palamcottah Printing Press.
M. Chakravarthi Nainar ..	The Secret of Virada	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone.
K. N. Sankara Sarma ..	Sulochana	Sri Ramakrishna Press, Ambasamudram.
Mahamahopadyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar.	Udayanan Charitra Churukam	Commercial Press.
M. Rajagopal Pillai ..	Angadan	Anandha Bhodini Press, Madras.
V. Arumuga Servaiyar ..	Chandopakyanam	Do.
M. Chakravarthi Nainar ..	Sathyavachani	Do.
P. K. Krishnama Achariyar.	Tevarappulavar	The Educational Publishing Company, Saidapet.
M. Chakravarthi Nainar ..	Sisupalan	Anandha Bhodini Press, Madras.
P. T. Kannayya Pillai ..	Bala Bodha Vina Vidai	St. Joseph's Orphanage Press, Chingleput.
M. Seshayya	Bharata or The Ideal Brother	The Alliance Company.
P. K. Kalyanarama Sastriyar.	Sri Bala Ramayanam	Do.
E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone.	New Tamil Reader—Third Book	Excelsior Press, Madura.
M. Kadiresa Chettiyar ..	Uthayanan Charitham	....
....	Sri Parinaya Panchakam	Jayam & Co.
V. Rajagopala Ayyar ..	Patriotic Songs—Part I	Bharati Press, Mannargudi.
C. J. Narayanaswami Nayudu.	Viveka Chinthamani or the Book of Wisdom.	Central Book Depot, Vellore.
....	Kambaramayanam, Aranyakandam ..	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
K. Kuppuswami Mudaliyar.	Tirukural Vilakath thohuppurai	B. N. Press, Madras.
Varakavi Tiru A. Subramania Bharathi.	Four Ministers	Anandha Bhodini Office, Madras.
....	Saratha Reading Series, Book I for Class I.	T. N. Subbiah & Sons, Tanjore.
V. Arumugan Servai ..	Kuselopakyana Vachanam	Anandha Bodhini Office, Madras.
....	Uttamar Charitham—Grade IV	Star Press, Kumbakonam.
S. Somasundaram Pillai ..	Verthi Verkai	P. N. Chidambara Mudaliyar Bros., Madura.
M. V. Venugopal Pillai and M. Kuppuswami Mudaliyar.	Lord Sri Krishna	Anandha Bodhini Office, Madras.
Mani Tirugnanasambanda Mudaliyar.	Karunakarar and Satyaseelur	Do.
T. Pattabhirama Pillai ..	Kandapurana Churukathin Vachanam ..	Caxton Press, Madras.
....	Uttamarcharitram—Grade II	Sri Mahalinga Publishing House, Tiruvadamarudur.
....	Do. Grade III	Do.
S. Srinivasa Ayyangar ..	Short Sketches of Ancient Tamil Kings ..	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone.
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri ..	Bhoja Charitram	Srinivasa Varadachari & Co.
M. Doraiswami Mudaliyar.	Mangayarkarsi or The Queen of Pandya Kingdom.	Sri Balasubramaniam & Co.
A. Gopala Ayyar ..	Kalingattuparini	The Author's Press, Mylapore.
S. P. Venkatesa Sarma ..	Markandeyan, Nandan	The Vani Vilas Press, Erode.
P. S. Sivaramalingam Pillai	Health Songs	Manickam Press, Paramagudi.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TAMIL—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
E. Sri Govinda Ayyangar.	Narputhalvargal (Ideal Boys)	P. N. Chidambara Mudaliyar Bros., Madura.
Do.	Narpendir (Ideal Women)	Do.
Do.	Nanmathikkathaigal (Moral Stories for the Young).	Do.
Do.	Vali Charithai (The Story of Vali).. ..	Do.
M. S. Thirunavukkarasu Mudaliyar.	Selections from Tamil Prose, Book I ..	K. Palaniyandi Pillai & Co.
Do.	Gems of Tamil Poetry, Book I	Do.
Do.	Do. Book II ..	Do.
M. V. Venugopalan and M. Kuppuswami.	Vithi Valithu	Kamakshi Vilasam Booksellers.
Pandit V. S. Subrahmanyam.	Mangaleswaran Buddaraya	The Arrow Press, Mount Road, Madras.
T. K. V. Narasayya ..	Chudamani or the Virtuous Maiden ..	The Guardian Press.
S. Sriman	Markandeyan	Jeeyappa Ayyangar.
M. V. Venugopalan and M. Kuppuswami.	Vimlan or Vithiyin Verthi	N. Muniswami Mudaliyar
P. K. Krishnamachariar ..	Maha Kavya Vachanam	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
T. K. Rajasekaram ..	The Story of a Cat	Do.
A. Ramanatha Ayyar ..	Life of Sir Thomas Munro	Do.
....	Neethinerivilakkam	Do.
V. Venkatarama Sastri ..	Ulaganeethi	K. Palaniyandi Pillai & Co.
N. Munuswami Mudaliyar.	Tamil Poetical Selections	Anandha Bhodini Office.
C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar.	New Tamil Reader No. V	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Do.	Do. No. VI	Do.
Do.	Do. No. VII . ..	Do.
Do.	Janavinodhini—Tamil XIX—Part	Do.
S. Anavaratavinayakam Pillai.	The Students' Tamil Dictionary	Do.
T. P. Srinivasan ..	Greekya Purana Kathaigal	The Arrow Press, Mount Road, Madras.
M. Shanmugasundaram ..	Forget and Forgive	Kesari Printing Works, Madras.
S. Panchapagesa Sarma ..	Ramayanam	V. S. Swaminathan, Madura.
M. Duraiswami Ayyangar.	Kadambari	The Vaidya Kalanidhi Office, Vepery.
S. S. Arunagirinathan ..	Pugalendi Pulavar	The Madras Premier & Co.
....	The Association Reader—Second Book ..	The Teachers' Publishing House, Madras.
Dr. V. Rangachari ..	Sathveemani	C. V. Raja & Co.
A. Madhava Ayyar ..	Kural Nanooru	....
V. Ramakrishna Sastri ..	Kumbakona Charitram	Sri Komalamba Press, Kumbakonam.
M. Manickavasagam Pillai.	Ramayanam—Aranyakandam	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
C. Narayanaswami Ayyar.	Dushyanta	Do.
S. Sahadeva Mudaliyar ..	Nandanar	Do.
....	Bala Bharatam	Jayam & Co., Egmore.
N. Sundaram Ayyar ..	Sangita Vidya Bodhini	Artisan Press, Madras.
V. Arumugam Servai ..	Sri Kambar Ramayana Sangraham ..	N. Muniswami Mudaliyar.
A. Vedavalli Ammal ..	Tales of Hindu Saints	A. S. Money & Co., Madras.
C. T. Rangaswami Nayudu.	Manuchchozhan	Vinayagam & Co., Choolai, Madras.
M. Duraiswami Mudaliyar.	Nalvar Charitram	Alliance & Co., Mylapore.
V. K. Parthasarathi Ayyangar.	Raghunandanan or the Jaipur Vase ..	V. S. Natarajan.
K. Nataraja Desikar ..	Narguna Nayakam	A. Kandaswami Pillai.
V. Arumugam Servai ..	Seemanthani	N. Muniswami Mudaliyar.
Samuel Muttayya ..	Pragal Singh	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone.
N. M. Venkataswami Nattar.	Inna Narpathu	South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Publishing Society.
M. P. Michaelswami Pillai.	Selviyar Niyadhi or Duties of a Wife ..	Selvam & Co.
....	Mahangalin Charitham—Part I	T. K. Subramaniam & Son.
....	Do. Part II	Do.
....	Do. Part III	Do.
T. A. Subramania Bharati.	Arjunan	The Modern Publishing House, Madras.
Do.	Irandu Bhaktha Siromanigal	Do.
K. Subba Rao	Navamanithral	Do.
A. K. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	Karaikkal Ammaiyar	Do.
M. V. Venugopala Pillai ..	Gunavirasikhamoni	Do.
M. S. Thirunavukkarasu Mudaliyar.	Stories of Tamil Poets—Part II	K. Palaniyandi Pillai & Co.
Do.	Selections from Tamil Prose—Book I A ..	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TAMIL—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
W. V. Govindaswami Raju.	Scenes of Village Life	R. Lakshmana Gounder.
A. Kumaraswami Pillai ..	Hitopadesam	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Diwan Bahadur S. Bavanandam Pillai.	The Modern Tamil—Tamil Dictionary ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
T. A. Subramania Bharathi.	Siriyavarkku Periyapuranam	Sri Balasubramaniam & Co.
C. G. Narayanaswami Nayudu.	Enchuvadi Made Easy	The Central Book Depot, Vellore.
....	Jeevakarunniya Ozhukkam	The South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Publishing Society, Tinnevelly.
S. Srinivasa Ayyangar ..	Moral Stories for Pupils	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone.
Do. ..	Periyar Perumai	Do.
....	Longmans' Tamil Grammar—Book I ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
B. Daudshah	Taj Mahal	Guardian Press, Madras.
A. M. S. Raghavan ..	Gopal New Tamil Reader—II Class ..	B. G. Paul & Co., Madras.
Do. ..	Do. III Class ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. IV Class ..	Do.
C. Sivagnanam Pillai ..	Saint Tirunavukkarasar	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Vidwan M. A. Nataraja Pillai.	Pazhamozhi Vilakkam or Thandalayar Sathakam.	Central Book Depot, Vellore.
....	Vinodha Kathaigal	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone.
R. Viswanatha Ayyar ..	The Story of the Tanjore District	The Alliance Co., Madras.
....	Tamil Fifth Reader	Macmillan & Co.
....	Tamil Sixth Reader	Do.
....	Tamil Seventh Reader	Do.
B. Daudshaw	Nabigal Nayakam and His Four Companions.	Guardian Press, Madras.
S. Panchapagesa Sarma ..	Sarmargha Bodhini Series—Bharatam ..	V. S. Swaminathan
Do.	Do. —Ramayanam ..	Do.
S. S. Arunagirinathan ..	Pattinathu Pillayar	V. Ananta & Co., Madras.
Varakavi A. Thiru. Subrahmanya Bharatiyar.	Bhoja Charitram	The Aryan Book Depot, Triplicane.
....	Dasakreevan	Do.
....	Sreepalan	Do.
....	Udhayanan	Do.
Thiruthakka Thevar ..	Nari Virutham	Anandabhodini office.
R. Rama Ayyar ..	The Edicts of Asoka	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
M. V. Venkataraghavan ..	Scout Laws and Promises	Read & Co , Triplicane.
Manikkavasagam ..	Thakkan	N. Muniswami Mudaliyar.
N. S. Ramachandra Ayyar.	Murugan Thondar Charitram	Ganesh & Co., Madras.
V. Rajagopala Ayyar ..	Patriotic Songs—Part I	V. Dharmarajan.
M. S. Purnalingam Pillai..	Navarathri Lectures	R. Venkatachalam & Co., Triplicane, Madras.
P. Ramachandra Ayyar ..	Hematha Singh	V. S. Swaminathan.
P. V. Padmanabhan ..	Meenalochani or Strength of Love	The 'Ottrumai Office,' Saidapet.
G. Devanesan	Songs for Children—Second class	Christian Literature Society for India.
....	Mahangalin Charitham, Part IV	T. K. Subrahmanyam & Son, Kumbakonam.
....	Do. Part V	Do.
N. M. Venkataswami Nattar.	Athichudi	The South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Publishing Society, Tinnevelly.
Do.	Kondraivendan	Do.
K. Subrahmanya Pillai ..	Thirugnanasambandar Thevaram Iyarkaiporul Alagu.	Do.
K. Swaminatha Desikar ..	Mootha Nayanar Thiruvirattai Manimalai ..	Sothidaprakasa Press, Yalpanam.
P. S. Subrahmanyam ..	Shanmuga Vijayam	Alliance & Co., Mylapore.
B. A. Bhashyam Ayyangar	Thondaradippodi Alwar	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Do.	Kulasekara Alwar	Do.
Miss C. Gordon	Jack and the Bean Stalk and Sengamalam ..	Do.
Do.	Three Bears, Three Pigs	Do.
....	Ithihasa Neethi Kathaigal	R. Venkatachalam & Co., Triplicane.
....	Bala Vamanan	Jayam & Co., Egmore.
....	Maha Skanda Purana Vachanam	R. Venkatachalam & Co., Triplicane.
Diwan Bahadur K. Rangachariar.	Rural School Reader—Part II	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
V. Arumugam Servai ..	Sri Krishnan Thoothu	Ganesh & Co., Madras.

TAMIL—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for school use—cont.		
A. Singaravelu Mudaliyar.	The Story of the Manu	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
S. G. Ganapathi Ayyar ..	Tamil Grammar and Composition—Book I ..	Sri Krishna Press, Erode.
Professor R. Srinivasan ..	Meera Bai or the Rajput Lady Devotee ..	V. S. Swaminathan, Madura.
T. A. Rajarathnam Pillai.	The Wembley Exhibition..	Christian Literature Society for India.
....	The Heroic Fame of Surapadma	The Schoolmaster's Publishing Company, Madras.
A. Krishnaswamiah ..	Chapala	C. Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons.
Do. ..	Vasanthika	P. R. Rama Ayyar & Co., Madras.
Do. ..	Bheeshma's Vow	Dowton & Co., Madras.
Mrs. Devasahayam ..	Travellers Round the World—Primer ..	Christian Literature Society for India.
Dr. V. S. Nataraja Sastri..	Sri Meenakshi	V. S. Swaminathan.
M. S. Tirunavukkarasu Mudaliyar.	Kumanan	K. Palaniyandi Pillai & Co., Triplicane.
Tiru Raghavachariyar ..	Dhruva Venba	P. R. Rama Ayyar & Co., Madras.
T. Chelvakesavaraya Mudaliyar.	Kuchelar	S.P.C.K. Press, Vepery.
M. Manikkavachaka Pillai.	Ramayanam—Ayodhya Kandam	C. Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons.
S. Sadasivam	Lava—The Boy Hero	Do.
K. R. Govindaraja Mudaliyar and M. V. Kannayya Nayudu.	Elakkiya Vachaka Padam—Book II for Form I.	Indian Publishing House, Ltd., Madras.
Do.	Do. Book III for Form II.	Do.
Do.	Do. Book IV for Form III.	Do.
Valkadai Subrahmanya Sarma.	Jayadevar	Ganapathi & Co., Perambur (Madras).
R. Viswanatha Ayyar ..	Manu Neethikanda Cholan	Karunanidhi Book Depot, Mudikondan.
A. V. Kannayya Nayudu.	Nandanar Charithai	Indian Publishing House, Ltd., Madras.
Do. ..	Moonru Penmanigal Charithai	Do.
M. S. Muthukumaraswami Mudaliyar.	Nambiyandar	The Teacher's Publishing House, Madras.
....	The Association Reader—Third Book ..	Do.
V. S. Suryanarayana Sastri and T. Chelvakesavaraya Mudaliyar.	Macmillan's—Tamil Eighth Reader for Form IV.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
S. Krishnaswami Sarma ..	Bharata Reader—Balabodhini	Jananabodhini Publishing House, Madras.
Do. ..	Do. First Reader.. ..	Do.
Peter Aloysius	Moral Lessons—Book I for use in Elementary Schools.	St. Joseph's Orphanage Press, Chingleput.
T. Chelvakesavaraya Mudaliyar.	Aranericharam	S.P.C.K. Press, Vepery.
S. Panchapagesa Sarma ..	Moral Stories	V. S. Swaminathan, Madura.
M. V. Ramanujachariyar..	Longman's Tamil Grammar—Book II ..	Longmans, Green & Co.
T. Chelvakesavaraya Mudaliyar.	A Brief Sketch of Robinson Crusoe in Tamil.	S.P.C.K. Press, Vepery.
C. T. Rangaswami Nayudu.	Thasamugam	Vinayagam & Co., Choolai, Madras.
....	Uttamar Charitam—Grade I	C. S. Dikshitar & Co., Kumbakonam.
....	Do. Grade V	Do.
R. Harihara Ayyar ..	Mahavira Vijayam	Meenalochani Press, Madura.
Sarasvati	Rajeevakshi	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
V. S. Nataraja Sastri ..	Thiruvilayadal Moral Stories	V. S. Swaminathan, Madura.
....	New Tamil Reader—Fourth Book	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
....	Do. —Fifth Book	Do.
Jayavira Pandiyan ..	Tirukural Kumaresa Venba	Tiruvalluvar Nilayam, Tuticorin.
....	Senthanil Manjari	Jayam & Co., Madras.
....	Tamil Prose and Poetical Selections ..	P. N. Chidambara Mudaliyar Bros., Madura.
....	Kavimonithiral	Do.
T. Chelvakesavaraya Mudaliyar.	Manual of Tamil Grammar	Diocesan Press, Vepery.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TAMIL—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
T. Chelvakesavaraya Mudaliyar.	Kannaki Charitram	Diocesan Press, Vepery.
Do.	Madhava Govinda Ranade	S.P.C.K. Press, Vepery.
Do.	Tamil Novelties	Do.
Do.	Muthumozhikanji	Do.
Do.	Acharakovai	Diocesan Press, Vepery.
T. K. Subrahmanya Pillai.	Arivuvilakka Vachakam	The South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Publishing Society, Ltd., Tinnevelly.
....	Sortodarakkam Series—Book III ..	Macmillan & Co.
Mani Thirunavukkarasu Mudaliyar.	Aranerivilakkam—Part I..	K. Palaniyandi Pillai & Co., Triplicane.
T. A. Swaminatha Ayyar..	Katharathinamalai—Book I	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
S. S. Arunagirinathan ..	Kathamanimalai—Book I	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Book II	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Book III	Do.
T. V. Sadasiva Pandaram and C. N. Doraswami Ayyar.	Seyyutkalambagam—Part I	Sri Komalamba Press, Kumbakonam.
Do. ..	Do. Part II	Do.
N. M. Venkataswami Nattar.	Moothurai	The South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Publishing Society, Tinnevelly.
Do. ..	Nanneri	Do.
Do. ..	Nalvazhi	Do.
Do. ..	Vetriverkai or Narunthogai	Do.
R. P. Sethu Pillai ..	The Story of Silappthigaram	The Ottrumai Office, Saidapet.
Do. ..	Nine Lilies of the Tamil Land	Do.
E. N. Maragadavelu ..	Ahalya Bai—The Queen of Indore.. ..	E. Srinivas & Sons, Purasawakam.
S. P. Mangala Bai ..	Sree Rama Bala Bhagavatham	Commercial Press, Madras.
A C. Murugesa Mudaliyar.	Mathar Neethy	Guardian Press, Madras.
N. R. Subrahmanya Sarma.	Chenthamilpulavargal—Part I	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
S. Srinivasa Ayyangar ..	Periyar Perumai—Part II	Do.
A. Karmega Konar ..	Arivunul Thirattu—Part II	Do.
Do. ..	Kannaki Devi	Do.
Do. ..	Aputhiran	Do.
Do. ..	The Ithihasa Katha Vachakam—Part I ..	Do.
J. M. Velu Pillai ..	Macmillan's Tamil Fifth Reader	Macmillan & Co.
N. Lakshminarasimha Ayyar.	Tamil Poetical Selections	V. S. Swaminathan, Madura.
S. Panchapagesa Sarma ..	Sanmarga Bodhini	Do.
R. Harihara Ayyar ..	Kulasekharapandiyan or Dantapaharanam ..	Agasthyar Vilasa Press, Ambasamudram.
D. Subbiah Pillai ..	Virapatni	The Robert Press, Colombo.
Srimat Ramalinga Swamigal.	Manumuraikanda Vachakam	The South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Publishing Society, Tinnevelly.
T. K. Subrahmania Pillai..	Apparswamigal Charitram	Do.
K. P. Santhosham ..	Vaiyakathurakkam or Some Stories from the Earthly Paradise.	Do.
A. David	Ananda Royan	Selvam & Co., St. Thomas' Mount.
S. Selvaraju Reddiyar ..	Saint Mary of Egypt or the Model Penitent..	Do.
A. M. Sri Raghavan ..	Gopal Reader for Fifth Class	B. G. Paul & Co., Madras.
T. Bhaktavatsalam ..	Murugan, A God of the Tamils	M. P. Vittal & Co., Conjeeveram.
C. T. Rangaswami Nayudu.	Nayanmar Charitram	Vinayagam & Co., Choolai.
S. K. Devasikhamani ..	A Garland of Tamil Verse—Part II ..	Jananukoola Press, Trichinopoly.
S. Sriraman	Moral Plays for Young Children—Series No. 2—Nandanar.	T. K. Rajagopalachari, Madras.
T. C. Parthasarathi Ayyangar.	Bala Ramayanam	Ripon Publishing House, Madras.
Y. G. Bonnell	Tamil Direct Method—Third Book.. ..	S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
M. Lakshminarasimha Ayyar.	Tamil Grammatical Primer	V. S. Swaminathan, Madura.
V. T. A. Subrahmanya Bharati.	Kumara Vijayam	Modern Publishing House, Triplicane.
....	Purana Ratnam—Book I	V. S. Venkataraman & Co., Kumbakonam.
V. Leeladevi	Bala Bodhini—Book II	Do.
Do.	Do. Book III	Do.
Do.	Do. Book IV	Do.
Do.	Do. Book V	Do.

TAMIL—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
K. Palanikumara Pillai and N. Krishnaswami Ayyar.	A Free Bestower of Gifts or Kumana ..	M. Krishna Pillai, Madura.
V. Lalitadevi	Bala Bodhini Reader I	V. S. Venkataraman & Co., Kumbakonam.
P. S. Subrahmanyan ..	Bala Shanmukha Vijayam	Alliance & Co., Mylapore.
M. Doraswami Mudaliyar..	Tirugnanasambandar	Do.
K. R. Govindaraja Mudaliyar.	Sangraha Ramayanam	Indian Publishing House, Limited, Madras.
Do.	Neethi Kathai Kothu—Book I	Do.
Do.	Kovalan Charithai	Do.
Mangalam Kuppuswami Mudaliyar.	India Karparasigal	Do.
K. R. Govindaraja Mudaliyar.	India Virargal	Do.
S. Arunachala Desikar ..	A Catechism of Tamil Grammatical Primer ..	Sri Brahatsunetra Kusambika Press, Tiruvadamarudur.
A. Viraswami Chettiyar ..	Vinoda Rasa Manjari—Part I	M. Adi & Co., Madras.
S. Selva Raju Reddiyar ..	Navamani or the Pharsee's Daughter ..	Selvam & Co., St. Thomas' Mount.
S. S. Arunagirinatha Mudaliyar.	Kuchelar or Uttamar Snekathinvuyarvu ..	Radha & Co., Madras.
K. Viswanatha Ayyar ..	Tolstoy's Short Stories—Part I	Christian Literature Society for India.
T. A. Perumal Pillai ..	Pathivratha Bhushanam	Sri Bhargavi & Co., Chintadripet, Madras.
S. Krishnaswami Sarma ..	Rajaput Mahavira—Maharana Kumba ..	Jnanabodhini Publishing House, Madras.
Do.	Raja Raja the Great	Do.
T. A. Subrahmania Bharati.	Nalachakravarthi	V. Ananda & Co., Madras.
R. Sivarama Krishna Ayyar.	Sakuntala or Kathal Vetri	T. N. Subbayya & Sons, Tanjore.
....	The Association Reader—Book IV ..	The Teachers' Publishing House, Madras.
M. S. Muttukumaraswami Mudaliyar.	Sivajnanam or Jeevakarunyamulla Siruvan ..	K. Palaniyandi Pillai & Co., Triplicane.
Mani Tirunavukkarasu Mudaliyar.	Araneri Vilakkam—Part II	Do.
M. Muthuswamy Ayyar ..	Illara Rahasyam or Ihapara Bhushanam ..	Dowton & Co., Madras.
M. K. Jayaram Nayudu..	Mupperung Kappiya Kathaigal	R. Loganatham Pillai.
R. N. Subrahmanya Pillai and R. S. Kanthimathinatha Pillai.	Sivalayathoththiramanjari	Bhuvaneswari Press, Madras.
R. Harihariamier ..	Poyyamozhippulavar	P. N. Chidambara Mudaliyar Bros., Madura.
....	Bala Skandam	Jayam & Co., Egmore.
O. S. Venkatarama Ayyar.	Tamil Fifth Reader	T. K. Subramanyam & Son., Kumbakonam.
....	Rajaputra Vijayam—Part I	Jayam & Co., Egmore.
A. Shanmukham Pillai ..	The Life of the Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur L. D. Swamikannu Pillai.	Selvam & Co., St. Thomas' Mount
S. S. Arunagirinatha Mudaliyar.	Vallalkalinvaralaru	R. Loganatham Pillai.
P. M. Murugesa Mudaliyar.	Kumaran	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
T. Bhaktavatsalam ..	Pachaiyappa—His Life and Charities ..	Do.
S. Krishna Sastri ..	Neethi Kathaigal	Do.
M. S. Purnalingam Pillai.	The Two Short stories—Adaptation of Tolstoy.	N. Muniswami Mudaliyar, Madras.
....	Lord Kitchener	M. S. Ramalu & Co., Rayapuram, Madras.
....	Selections from Minor Tamil Poems with notes (for Second Class).	Murugar & Co., Vepery, Madras.
....	Selections from Minor Tamil Poems with notes (for Third Class).	Do.
....	Selections from Minor Tamil Poems with notes (for Fourth Class).	Do.
....	Selections from Minor Tamil Poems with notes (for Fifth Class).	Do.
....	Selections from Minor Tamil Poems with notes (for Sixth Class or First Form).	Do.
....	Selections from Minor Tamil Poems with notes (for Seventh Class or Second Form).	Do.
....	Selections from minor Tamil Poems with notes (for Eighth Class or Third Form).	Do.
....	The Tamilian Gem Readers—First Book ..	Diocesan Press, Madras.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TAMIL—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
....	Modern Tamil Readers—Second Book ..	Murugar & Co., Vepery Madras.
Ramanuja Kavirayar ..	A Tamil Grammar for Lower Secondary Course.	Do.
	TELUGU.	
Suitable for School use—		
Rangacharlu (S. V.) ..	King Edward the Seventh in Telugu ..	....
Janakiramayya (M.) ..	Loyalty to the British Raj	....
Narasimhacharlu ..	Loyal Songs	Sree Savitri Press, Cocanada.
Veerasalingam Pantulu (K.)	Selections in Telugu Prose and Verse, Part I.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Lakshminarasimham (C.)..	Greek Myths : Part II	B. Ramayya & Co.
Bhujanga Rau (M.) ..	Vasantha Kusamamu : Life of Queen Victoria.	Bhujanga Rau (M.).
....	Ivanhoe	V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons.
Veerasalingam Pantulu (K).	Sangraha Vyakarana	Chintamani Press, Rajahmundry.
Kuppuswamayya (N.) ..	Bharatasaramu	Ananda Press.
Rangacharlu (S. V.) .	Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India ..	Do.
Namasivaya Mudaliyar (C. R.)	Step by Step in Telugu Composition—First Book.	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Do.	Do. Second Book.	Do.
Marsden (E.) and Ramamurti (D.)	Telugu Primer	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Satyanarayana (A.) ..	Telugu Loyal Songs	B. Ramayya & Co., Vizagapatam.
Ramamurthy (G. S.) ..	Chitraratnakaramu	G. Narasimhan Bros., Vizagapatam.
Subba Rau (V.).. ..	Ranisamyukamu..	Edward Press, Madras.
Lakshmana Rau (K. V.)...	Hindu Desa Katha Sangrahamu	K. V. Lakshmana Rao.
Chowdhuri (Mrs. A.). ..	Vangadesa Vanijudu	Sri Savitri Press, Cocanada.
Venkataraya Sastri (V.). ..	Wonderful Tales of Vikramarka	Jyothishmati Press, Madras.
	Telugu Correlated Stories—	
Subbarayudu (V.) ..	For Infant Standard	Rama & Co., Madras.
Do. ..	For First Standard	Do.
Do. ..	For Second Standard	Do.
Do.	For Third Standard	Do.
Do.	For Fourth Standard	Do.
Seshacharlu (G) ..	Gems from Andhra Maha Bharata	Sasilekha Press, Madras.
Namasivaya Mudaliyar (C. R.).	Sixth Reader (Telugu)	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Do.	Seventh Reader (Telugu)	Do.
Papaya Sastri (B.) ..	Telugu Grammar	S.V.R.V. Press, Anakapalle.
Chinnayasan	Niti Chandrika	Srisailam Thennarangiah, Madras.
....	Satha Parvamu (Maha Bharatamu) ..	Madras School Book and Literature Society.
Venkataraya Sastri, V. ..	Betelapanchavisashti	Jyothishmati Press.
Venkataramiah, P. ..	Telugu Tales of Ancient India	P. R. R. & Co.
Seshiah, C.	Durgesa Nandini	The Soudamani Printing Works, Tanuku.
Venkata Subba Rao, B. ..	Nur Jehan	Do.
Parvatheswara Kavalu, V.	Vasumati Vasantamu	Do.
Do. ..	Seeta Rama	Do.
Subba Rao, S.	Mrinmai	Do.
A Committee of Eminent Telugu Scholars.	Telugu Version of Rao Sahib S. Bavanandam Pillai's "Harischandra: The Martyr to Truth."	G.A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
Virasalingam Pantulu, K.	Selections in Telugu Prose and Verse, Part II.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Subbarayudu, M. and Virasalingam Pantulu, K.	Telugu Story Readers, Fifth Reader ..	Do.
....	Good Boys	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
....	Good Friends	Do.
....	A Friend in Need	Do.
....	The Inquiring Pigmy	Do.
	Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves	Do.
Subba Rau (P. V.) ..	Suvarnamukhi	Vani Press, Bezwada.
Gopal Rau (K.) ..	Kurangaruara Charitram	Saraswati Press, Cocanada.
Balakrishnamurti (M.) ..	Balikahithabodhini	Savitri Printing Works, Cocanada.
....	Mahabharatasaram	Setu Bros., Masulipatam.
Prakasa Rao (P.) ..	Loyal Songs	Rama & Co., Ellore.
....	Thilottama	Vani Press, Guntur.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TELUGU—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
....	Queen Victoria	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
....	King-Emperor George	Do.
....	The Comedy of Errors	Do.
....	Hamlet	Do.
....	Macbeth	Do.
....	The Tower of Justice	Do.
Suryanarayanalu Sastrulu (D).	Readings in Telugu Prose and Poetry Book I.	Do.
Subba Rao (V)	Harischandracharitramu	Vijayanti Press, Madras.
Desikacharlu (N. C.) ..	Harischandra (Telugu Prose)	Ananda Press, Madras.
Suryanarayana Rao (T.) ..	Radharani	T. Suryanarayana Rao.
Sitarama Rao (M.) ..	Stories from Ramayanam in Telugu ..	Do.
Subba Rao, Vailicolanu ..	Sulabha Vyakaranamu, Part I	Vijayanti Press, Madras.
Do. ..	Do. Part II	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Part III	Do.
Suryanarayana Rao (T) ..	Madhaveekanakam	....
Desikacharlu	Kusa and Lava in Telugu Prose	Vani Nilayam Press, Madras.
Venkata Sastri (K.) ..	Savitriparinayamu	....
Chellappa Sastri (T.V.) ..	Telugu Correlation Reader No. III ..	T. V. Chellappa Sastri & Co., Madras.
Seshachala Sastri (S.) ..	Rama, the Ideal King	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
....	Srimat Andhra Valmiki Ramayanamu, Part I.	R. Venkateshwar & Co., Madras.
....	Srimat Andhra Valmiki Ramayanamu, Part II.	Do.
....	Srimat Andhra Valmiki Ramayanamu, Part III.	Do.
....	Srimat Andhra Valmiki Ramayanamu, Part IV.	Do.
....	Srimat Andhra Valmiki Ramayanamu, Part V.	Do.
....	Sreenitipadya Ratnavali	....
Parvatheesvara Kavalu (V.)	Rajani	....
Do.	Aranyika	....
Do.	Krishnakantuni Maranasasanamu	....
Do.	Yugalanguleeyakamu	....
Do.	Sitavanavasamu	....
Bapayya Sastri (B) ..	Folk Tales in simple Telugu, Book I ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Marsden (E.)	Telugu First Reader	Do.
	Children's Moral Stories—	
....	Saraswati	V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.
....	Sulochana	Do.
....	Kowsalya	Do.
....	Panchatantram	Do.
Pandit C. Sitarama Sastri.	Tales from Sanskrit Dramatists	Do.
....	Ramayanam	Do.
....	Æsop's Fables, Part I	Do.
....	Do. Part II	Do.
Sitarama Sastrulu, C. ..	Old Deccan Days	Do.
Subba Rao, V.	Subhadra Vijayamu	Author, Madras.
Lakshminarasimhan, C. ..	Manimanjari	T. V. Subba Rao, Rajahmundry.
Do. ..	Nanda, the Pariah Saint	Do.
Do. ..	Krishnaveni	Do.
Do. ..	Hemalata	Do.
Do. ..	Ramachandra Vijayam	Do.
Do. ..	Karpooramanjari, Part I	Do.
Do. ..	Tales of Rajasthan, Part I	Do.
Narasimhan, K., and Narasimha Rao, P. L.	Ananda First Reader	R. Venkateswar & Co.
Do.	Ananda Second Reader	Do.
Do.	Ananda Third Reader	Do.
Narayanamurthi, Ch. ..	Telugu Correlated Story Reader, First Standard.	K. Venkataramayya & Co., Masulipatam.
Do. ..	Do. Second Standard.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Third Standard.	Do.
....	Balasatakamu	Do.
....	C.L.S. Telugu Readers, Second Book ..	The C.L. Society, Madras.
....	Old-Time Stories and Old-World Customs ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
....	Tales from Troy adapted into Telugu ..	Do.
Papayya Sastri, B. ..	Folk Tales in simple Telugu, Book II ..	Do.
....	At Home and Abroad, Part I	Do
....	Do. Part II	Do

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TELUGU—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
	Eastern Fables and Folk Tales :—	
....	Tales from the Hitopadesha, First Series ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
....	Do. Second Series .	Do.
....	Tales from the Mahabharata, First Series .	Do.
....	Do. Second Series .	Do.
....	The Birth and Wanderings of Rama and Sita.	Do.
....	The Last Exile of Sita	Do.
Subba Rau, Vavilicolanu ..	Arya Katha Nidhi, Part V.	The Vaijayanti Press, Madras.
Do. ..	Sitadevi Charitram, Part I	Do.
Do. ..	Hanumantam Charitram, Part I	Do.
Do. ..	Kumarihitacharya	Do.
Do. ..	Arya Katha Nidhi, Part IV	Do.
Veerabhadra Pantulu Garu.	Amdhrulacharitam	Vignana Chandrika Office, Madras.
Lakshmana Rao, K. V. ..	The Life of Shivajee	Do.
Suryanarayana Sastri, M. .	Sreedharmabodhini	The Author, Amalapur.
....	Balaramayanam	....
Sitarama Rao, M. ..	Bharatsaramu	The Author, Rajahmundry.
Narasimha Rao, V. V. L. .	Aravinda	G. Setumadhava Rao, Guntur.
	Telugu Juvenile Literature :—	
Krishna Rao, V. N. ..	The Battle of Bobbili	....
Ramamurthi, P. ..	Our Enemies	Author, Guntur.
Lakshmi Narasimhan, C ..	Soundaryatilaka	The Central Book Depot, Rajahmundry.
Do. ..	Tales of Rajasthan, Part II	Do.
Do. ..	Swapna Vasavadatta	Do.
Narasimhan, K., and Narasimha Rau, P. L.	Ananda Fourth Reader	R. Venkateshwar & Co., Madras.
Do.	Ananda Readers, Fifth Reader	Do.
....	Srimath Andhra Valmiki Ramayanamu, Series I, Part VI.	Do.
....	Srimath Andhra Valmiki Ramayanamu, Series I, Part VII.	Do.
....	Srimath Andhra Valmiki Ramayanamu, Series I, Part VIII.	Do.
....	Srimath Andhra Valmiki Ramayanamu, Series I, Part IX.	Do.
....	Srimath Bharatamu Prose, Vol. I ..	Do.
....	Do. II ..	Do.
....	Do III ..	Do.
....	Do. IV ..	Do.
Raja Vikramadeva Varma.	Prathapavathi	S.S.M. Press, Vizagapatam.
Rangacharlu, S. V. ..	Sri Prabhavati Pradyumnamu	Author, Madras.
	Stories from Bharatam :—	
Sitarama Rao, M. ..	Arjuna	Author, Rajahmundry.
Do. ..	Bhima	Do.
Subba Rao, V. Ch. ..	Lalana Satakamu	P. V. Ramaniah & Son, Guntur.
Subba Rao, P. V. ..	Gungabayi	Do.
....	Sree Sitaramamu	V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons.
Suryanarayana Rao, T. ..	Chandrasekhara: A Novel (in Telugu) of B. C. Chatterjee.	Author, Vizianagram.
	Longman's Indian Stories :—	
....	Tales from Panchatantra	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	An introduction to Telugu Grammar ..	B. Ramayya & Co., Vizagapatam.
....	Ramathirtaswami	M. R. Krishna Rao & Co., Nellore.
....	Sree Sankaracharya	Do.
....	Sister Nivedita	Do.
Ramakrishna Rao, M. ..	Life of H.M. George V	Do.
Do. ..	Life of Lord Hardinge	Do.
Narasimha Rau, V. V. L. .	Bharata Nithi Kathalu	Author, Cocanada.
Suryanarayana Sastri, M. .	Bhavabuthi's Works in Simple Telugu Prose.	Author, Masulipatam.
	Longmans' Indian Stories for School Reading :—	
....	Rama and Sita	Longmans, Green & Co.
....	The story of Rama	Do.
....	The Boyhood of Krishna	Do.
....	The King's Tale and another story ..	Do.
....	South Indian Tales	Do.
....	Tales from Panchatantra	Do.
....	Surya Bai	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TELUGU—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
....	Nalacharitramu	V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.
Subba Rao, Vargury ..	The Arabian Nights Entertainments in Telugu.	Do.
Sitarama Rao, M. ..	Parasurama: Stories from Bhagavatam and Bharatam.	Author, Rajahmundry.
Do.	Story of Mahabharata in Telugu	Do.
	Stories from Bharatam—	
Do.	Karna	Do.
Do.	Bhishma	Do.
Do.	Garuda and Serpent Sacrifice	Do.
Ramamurti, P.	Aeroplanes	Author, Teacher, Guntur.
Subhadramma, M. ..	Adyatma Ramayanam in Telugu Dvipada ..	The Vaijayanti Press, Madras.
Narasimham, K., and Narasimha Rao, P. L.	Ananda Sixth Reader, Telugu	R. Venkateshwar & Co.
Ramamurthi, G. V. ..	Do. Infant Primer, Telugu	Do.
Narasimham, Kuchi and Lakshmi Narasimha Rao, Panuganty.	Do. Seventh Reader, Telugu	Do.
Virabhadra Rao, Chilukuri.	Life of Tikkana Somayaji	Sarada Publishing Company, Madras.
Do.	Life of Timmarasu	Do.
	Eastern Fables and Folk Tales—	
....	Bhetalapanchadasi	Macmillan & Co., Limited.
Nageswara Rao, K. ..	Savitri	Saraswathi Niketanam, Masulipatam.
Venkatapayya, K. ..	Sati	Do.
....	Panchatantram	The Christian Literature Society, Madras.
....	Reading Book for Zenanas and Advanced classes in Girls' schools.	Do.
....	Vidya Malika Series—	Do.
....	C.L.S. Telugu Readers, Third Book ..	
	C.L.S. Telugu Readers, Fifth Book ..	Do.
Ramachandra Sastri, M. ..	Kalabhiseka Kavya Malika	Observatory Press, Vizagapatam.
Appiah Sastri, Chivukula ..	Sree Balaneethi, First Part	Author, Secunderabad.
....	Bharatadu	H. V. Krishna & Co., Madras.
Suryanarayana Sastrulu, D. and Sundararama Sastrulu, C.	Sri Krishnanuni Rayabaramu	Ramanarayana & Co., Madras.
Narasimham Pantulu, A. V.	Hamirudu	The Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Triplicane, Madras.
K. Veeramallayya ..	Bharata Saram	Rama & Co., Ellore.
Do.	Ramayana Saram	Do.
W. Ramamurthi	Lives of Great Women of Ancient India, Part I.	Do.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Potanamatya	Kuchelopakhyanam	Do.
....	Eastern Fables and Folk Tales, Grade I, No. 3.	Macmillan & Co., Madras.
....	Do. Grade II, No. 1.	Do.
....	Do. Grade III, No. 3.	Do.
J. C. Nesfield	Do. Grade II, No. 2.	Do.
Do.	Do. Grade III, No. 3.	Do.
Do.	Do. Grade V, No. 3.	Do.
....	Scott's Quentin Durward, abridged in Telugu.	Do.
Cameron Morrison ..	Our Home	Do.
....	Man's Home	Do.
V. Krishnamachariar ..	Stories from Basa	Do.
....	Sarasapadya Katha Sangrahamu	R. Venkateswar & Co., Madras.
G. Jagannathaswami ..	Sarasagadya Sangrahamu	Do.
P. Jagannathaswami ..	Sri Vishnupurana Kathalu	Do.
D. Subrahmanya Sarma ..	Viswamitrudu	India Printing Works, Madras.
V. C. Sitaramaswami Sastri.	Karna Charitramu	V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.
....	Tales of Betala	Do.
V. V. S. R. Jogan ..	Tales of Vikramarka	Do.
....	Lalabhai	Do.
....	Tales of Bhoja	Do.
T. Rama Rao	Chitralekhanamu	Do.
P. Srinivasa Rao	M. G. Ranade	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TELUGU—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Ch. Seshayya ..	Radha Rani	Andhra Pracharini Printing Works, Nidadavole.
Venkata Parvathisvara Kavulu.	Balagitavali, Part I	Do.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Do.	Do. Part III	Do.
Do.	Do. Part IV	Do.
....	Nitikathamukthavali, Part I	Do.
....	Niti Mukthavali, Part I	Do.
D. Sitarama Rao	Sri Bharat Heroes	Ramjee & Co., Masulipatam.
S. Seshachala Sastri	Sindbad, the Sailor	M. Adi & Co., Madras.
P. Ramamurthi ..	Gautama Buddha	Author, Guntur.
Y. Jagannadham	Helena	P. R. Rama Ayyar & Co., Madras.
M. Venkataratnam	Devamani	Do.
V. Subba Rao ..	Rukmangada Charitram	Seshagiri Rao & Sons, Nellore.
Do.	Hanumantha Charitram, Part II	Do.
Do.	Balakahithacharya	Do.
Do.	Aryakatha Nidhi, Part VI	Do.
Do.	Seethadevi Charitram, Part II	Do.
V. A. Venkateswara Sastri.	Kondavti Vijayamu	Scape & Co., Cocanada.
T. Dharma Rao Garu	Ushakalamu	Do.
T. Venkataswami Nayudu.	Ajamileeyamu	Andhra Patrika Press, Madras.
Madapet Hanumantha Rao.	Mallikaguchchamu	Saraswati Niketanam Press, Masulipatam.
Do.	Tukaram Charitram	Do.
....	Seethadevi Vanavasamu	Do.
S. V. Rangacharlu	Sabdakaumudi	Author, W.C. College, Madras.
T. S. Rama Sastri	Chandragupta	Rama Sastri & Co., Berhampur.
T. Rajagopala Rao	Andhra Desa Kathavali, Part II	Author, Madras.
M. Sundara Ramayya	Ranga Raju	M. Ramakrishna Rao & Co., Nellore.
M. V. Sitarama Rao	Sadvartana Chandrika	M. Venkataramana, Bontalakoduru.
	Sri Vinodini Series—	
	Vanajakshi	Chandra Press, Madras.
C. Narasimha Sastri	Malayavathi	Sadananda Nilaya Press, Choolai, Madras.
C. Lakshminarasimham	Bharata Kadha Manjari	Chintamani Press, Rajahmundry.
Do.	Suvarnaguptudu	M. Subba Rao, Rajahmundry.
M. S. Sarma	The Wise Minister	Author, Rajahmundry.
Do.	Short Stories	Do.
Y. Hanmantha Rao	Prabhubhaktha Ratnavali	M. P. Sarma & Co., Bellary.
P. Narasimha Sastrulu	Balakuchelopakhyanam	Do.
N. Purushothama Sastri.	Ajnanadhvamsini	S. Mahadeva Rao, Masulipatam.
V. Subba Rao ..	Prabhatamu	S.R.V. Grandha Nilayam, Pithapuram.
....	Vilassarjunamu	Swechavathi Press, Berhampur.
N. V. Somayajulu	Kesari	....
J. Ramayya	Kavijanasrayamu	Telugu Academy, Chintadripet.
R. Anantakrishna Sarma.	Leela	B. Venkata Rao, Nidadavole.
P. V. Subrahmanya Sastri.	Neethigithi Mukthavali	Author.
M. V. Krishnama Raju	Kathagitamulu	Do.
....	Supadyaratnavali	G. Hanumayya, Vizagapatam.
R. Narayana Raya	Parinaya Kathamanjari	Sankara Vilas Press, Bellary.
K. Venkata Rao	Vividhakusumavali	G. Ramamurti, Rajahmundry.
D. Sitarama Rao	Veera Thrayamu	Jagapathi Works, Peddapuram.
S. V. Srinivasa Garu	Setupindari	Manorama Press, Rajahmundry.
Malla Reddy	Shatchakravarthi Charitra, Part I	Sujanaranjani Press, Cocanada.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Do.	Do. Part III	Do.
Do.	Do. Part IV	Do.
....	Haidari	Do.
M. Subrahmanyam	Kumara First Reader	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.

TELUGU—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
M. Subrahmanyam	Kumara Second Reader	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Do.	Do. Third Reader	Do.
Do.	Do. Fourth Reader	Do.
Do.	Do. Fifth Reader	Do.
A. V. Narasimham Pantulu.	Indian Legends	R. Venkatachalam & Co., Triplicane.
C. V. Narasimha Rao	Dharmopadesam	Manorama Press, Rajahmundry.
T. Sivasankara Sastri	Teja Singu	T. Sivasankara Sastri.
L. V. Krishnamachari	General Knowledge for I, II and III Standards.	Rama & Co., Ellore.
Do.	Do. do. I do.	Do.
Do.	Do. do. II do.	Do.
Do.	Do. do. III do.	Do.
G. Somanna	Parasuramuni Charitramu	Do.
Do.	Bhagavata Katha Saramu	Do.
D. V. Ramana Rao	Short Stories from Puranas	Central Book Depot, Rajahmundry.
Do.	Sitaramulu	Do.
Do.	Chintamani	Do.
P. Lakshminarasimha Rao	Short Stories	Do.
Vidwan P. Somanna Pantulu.	Bhagavata Kadha Saram	Rama & Co.
D. Sitarama Rao	Uttara Ramayana Saram	Do.
S. Venkatasubbiah	Poets for Schools	The Krishna Publishing House.
A. Sankara Rao	Padmavyuham	Do.
J. Veeraraghavaloo	Concentric Reader (Infant Standard)	Manoranjani Press.
A. Madhaviah	The Story of the Ramayana	Macmillan & Co.
Rukmini Amma	A Telugu Novel (Jayapaludu)	Ananda Press.
Kanchanapalle, Kanakamma.	Gautama Buddha Charitram	Krishna & Co.
K. Venkatarama Kavi	Kamsanasamu	....
Nidamarti Venkata Narasimha Rao.	Jayachandra Vijiam	Lalita Granohamala, Bhimavaram.
S. Venkatasubba Sastri	Telugu Grammatical Primer	Macmillan & Co.
Do.	Queen Mary Telugu Reader I	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Do.	Do. II	Do.
Do.	Do. III	Do.
Do.	Do. IV	Do.
K. Venkatasastri	Ichchinikumari	M. Subba Rao.
K. Venkatarama Kavi	Pariksigganaramu	Ammayya, Nellore.
Lakshminarasimhan	Ramachandravijiam	M. Subba Rao, Rajahmundry.
Do.	Seewamaguptudu	Do.
Do.	Nanda, The Pariah Saint	Do.
Do.	Bharata Kadha Manjary	Guneswara Rao, Rajahmundry.
S. Venkatasubramanya Sastry.	Haunnajjanithamu	....
K. Venkatasastry	Boffili Muttadi	India Printing Works.
P. V. Seethapathy	Desa Charitramu	Ananda Press.
....	Life of G. K. Gokhale	Krishna Rao, Nellore.
Kalabarigi Venkataramanatha Kasi.	Kadhamanjari, 1st Part Kamsanasam	India Printing Works.
....	Bala Gitanali, Part I	....
....	Do. II	....
....	Do. III	....
....	Do. IV	....
M. Sitarama Rao	Duryodhana	D. S. Murthy & Co.
....	Stories from the Mahabharatha	....
K. Veerasalingam	Rajasekhara Charitramu	....
Do.	Stree Niti Deepika	....
Do.	Sumitra Charitramu	S. Punneswara Rao Bros.
Do.	Sree Raghu Deva Rajeeyamu	Do.
Do.	Sri Dhanakesari Vilasamu	Do.
Do.	Sri Vaidarbhi Vilasamu	Do.
Do.	Sarasajanamanobhiramamu	Do.
Do.	Chitrakeru Charitramu	Soudamini Printing Works.
Do.	Sathyavathi Charitramu	Manorama Press.
Do.	Chandramathi Charitramu	S. Ganeswara Rao Bros.
Do.	Æsop's Fables, Part I	Chintamani Press.
Do.	Do. II	Manorama Press.
Kuchi Narasimham	Vanavasi	....
A. Jayarama Rao Pantulu.	Asokudu	The Godavari Book Depot, Rajahmundry.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TELUGU—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
P. S. Rama Sarma ..	Rama Reader for 1st Standard	Rama & Co., Ellore.
H. Mahbul Miyan ..	Abhinava Sumati Sathakamu	The Chandrika Press, Guntur.
P. Raghavendra Rao Pantulu.	Telugu Sarasvati Reader 2	Messrs. Ganneswara Rao Brothers.
Do. ..	Do. 3	Do.
Do. ..	Do. 4	Do.
Rao Sree Rajah Rao ..	Ramayyamma Sahridaya	V. M. R. Press.
O. V. Sri Doraiswamayya	Harichandra Charitra	Chandra Press.
Chavali Srirama Sastri ..	Dronacharitram	....
M. Subrahmanyam and P. Venkatarama Sastri	Kumara Sixth Reader	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
K. Veerasalingam ..	Lives of Noble Women	Ananda Press.
Do. ..	Life of Jesus	Do.
Do. ..	Nitichandrika Sandhi	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Vigraham	Do.
Do. ..	Sathya Raja's Travels, Part II, Lanka ..	Do.
Sree Rajah Rao Ramayyana Rao.	Sahridaya	V.M.R. Press.
J. Ganganna	Harichandra and other Stories	Educational Publishing Bureau, Rajahmundry.
D. Seetharama Rao ..	Stories from The Mahabharata	Chethu Bros.
....	Kotha Navarathnamalika	Chandrika Printing Press, Guntur.
Ayagari Narayana Murti.	Syamala	Vidyatarangini Press, Rajahmundry.
Janamanchi Seetharamaswami.	Beeshma Mahima	....
M. J. Sathyanarayana Murthy.	Picture of Love	Vaidyalaya Press.
Janamanchi Sitaramaswami.	Sri Ramachandra Murthy	....
....	Nalacharitra	S. Venkateswara & Co., Dummagudem.
Narasimhacharya ..	Thulasi Mahatmyamu	Sri Vidya Nilayam Press, Rajahmundry.
D. Lakshminarasamma ..	Yudhishtira Chakravarti	M. Venkatakrishnamurti, Bapatla.
Mallampalli Somasekhara Sarma.	Andhra Veerulu	....
J. Sitaramaswami ..	Prahalada Charitram	....
Puranapanda Mallayya Sastri.	Tales from Upanishads	Manorama Press.
Appiah Sastri	Balaneethi	....
S. Gangathara Sastri ..	Bharatha Virudu (Arjuna)	....
Parnasaula Narasimha Charlu.	The Story of Raghuvamsa	The Audi Saraswathy Nilaya Press.
Pandit G. Satya Godavari Sarma.	Viravilasini	The Viveka Bodhini office.
V. V. L. Narasimha Rao ..	Bharata Neethi Kathalu, Part II	Scape & Co., Cocanada.
P. Venkatarama Sastri and M. Subrahmanyam.	Kumara Seventh Reader	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Bhogarazu Dharmarazu ..	Hanuman, First Book	Vani Press, Bezwada.
G. Suryanarayana Sastry ..	Vikramarkuni Kadhalu	R. Venkateswar & Co.
....	Stories of Akbar	Macmillan & Co.
....	Macmillan's Stories from Tagore	Do.
M. Kuppuswamayya ..	Bhojarajeeyamu	Do.
....	Lord Sinha	....
....	Mahabharatha Kathalu	Sethu Bros., Masulipatam.
A. K. Kiraju Umakantam Vidyashekar.	Stories of Palnad Heroes	Macmillan & Co.
Pharashi Raghavendra Rao.	Telugu Saraswathi, Reader No. 1 ..	A. Lakshmanaswami Nayudu, Rajahmundry.
....	Asoka	C. Coomaraswamy Nayudu & Sons.
M. Subrahmanyam ..	Kumara Eighth Reader	Do.
V. V. L. Narashimha Rao.	Ghoshayatra	Scape & Co., Cocanada.
Vasudeva Rao	Prahlada Charitram	Sarma & Co.
P. Subba Rao	Chitra Bharatamu	Vani Press, Bezwada
Vanguri Subba Rao ..	Life of Vemana	Kamala Kutir, Triplicane.
Kuchi Narashimham ..	Selections in Telugu Poetry and Prose for the upper forms	Sree Vidwajjana.
O. Bhaskaramurthy ..	Bala Vignana Manjari	A. P. G. Nilayam.
Venkata Parvatheeswarakavulu.	Sakuntala	Do.
M. Shanmugasundaram ..	Sarma's Children's Classics	....

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TELUGU—*cont.*	
***Suitable for School use*—cont.**		
....	Tales from Shakespeare, Telugu.	R. Venkateswar & Co., Madras.
O. V. Sri Doraswamiah	Harischandra Charitra	Chandra Press, Madras.
D. Jaganadha Sastrulu	Andharapadya Muktavali, Parts I and II	Ananda Press, Madras.
J. Ganganna	Sumabala	D. V. Ramana Rao, Rajahmundry.
N. A. Narasimhacharyulu.	Balabharatam, Part I	R. Venkateswar & Co., Madras.
A. N. Venkateshu Varudu.	Charitra Kathamanjary	Do
K. Gopal Rao	Vasantasena	Visalya Depot, Madras.
Chilakmarthi Lakshimi Narasimham.	Valmiki Ramayanam	Sri Kamala Press.
....	Bala Dhruva Charitra	N. P. Sarma & Co.
....	Bala Rukmangada Charitra	M. P. Sarma & Co.
....	Janaki Devi	Ramjee & Co., Masulipatam.
D. Sitarama Rao	Sri Jaimini Bharatamu	Do.
Parashi Raghavendra Rao.	Telugu Saraswati Readers, Nos. 1, 5 and 6	A. Lakshmanaswami Nayudu.
G. V. Ramamurthi, K. Narasimham and P. Lakshmi Narasimha Rao.	Ananda First Reader	R. Venkateshwar & Co.
	Ananda Second, Third and Fourth Readers	Do.
K. V. Lakshmana Rao	The Great Indian Emperors	Arrow Press.
B. Narayanaswami and K. V. S. Reddi.	Neethisudhanidhi, Part I	India Printing Works.
....	Viduraneethi	Scape & Co., Cocanada.
V. V. S. R. Jogamma Garu.	Lalabhai	Do.
....	Tales of Betala	Do.
A. S. Vijaya Lakshmi Devi.	Mogala Samrathulu	Madras Diamond Press.
N. Balakrishna Rao	Shakespeare's King Lear	Manorama Press, Rajahmundry.
Pharashi Raghavendra Rao	Telugu Sarasvathi Readers, No. 7	A. Lakshmanaswami Naidu, Rajahmundry.
S. Seshachalla Sastri	Kavisuttisudanidhi	Indian Printing Works.
Mocherla Hanumantha Rao.	Sohrab	City Press, Cocanada.
G. V. Ramamurthi Garu	First Aid to the Injured	Educational Publishing Bureau.
Venkataparvatiswara Kavi.	Balagitavali (Children's Poetry Readers—Nursery Rhymes).	A. P. G. Nilayam, Cocanada.
Narasimhachariya	Tulasi Mahatmiyamu	Do.
Ch. Lakshminarasimham	Prachanna Pandavam	K. Subbarayudu Bros., Cocanada.
Manda Balakrishnamurthi.	Balika Hitha Bodhini	Savithri Press, Cocanada.
Y. Sitaramayya	Sri Krishna Neethi Satakam	Vani Press, Bezwada.
Do.	Ramachandra Satakam	Do.
P. Venkatachalapati Rao	The Life of Gautama Buddha	V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons.
K. Virraju Pantulu	Veera Mahima	Manoranjani Press, Pithapuram.
Ch. Viramallikarjuna Lingam.	Prasanga Patamulu, Part I	Sitaramanjaneya Press, Ellore.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
....	Vidushimanulu	Saraswati Nikethanam Press, Masulipatam.
K. V. Lakshmana Rao	Hindu Rulers	K. Subba Rao, Madras.
D. Yegyanarayana Sastri	Jaimini Bharatam	Sarada Bandaram Press, Bezwada.
N. Venkata Narasimha Rao.	Jayachandra Vijayam	Vani Press.
Tholeti Venkatasubba Rao.	Nachikethopakyanam	Crown Press, Rajahmundry.
D. S. Rama Rao	Lakshmanudu	M. Sanyasayya & Sons, Rajahmundry.
P. Satyanarayana Sastri	Andhra Kadambari, Part I.	....
P. Raghavendra Rao Pantulu.	Sanjeevanamu	V. Parvatiswara Kavulu.
....	Rajput Heroes	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Venkata Parvatiswara Kavulu.	Gora, Part I	Scape & Co., Cocanada.
M. Sitarama Rao	Harischandra	Ram & Sons, Madanapalle.
....	Aryamatha Upakhyanam—Part II.	The Viveka Bodhini Office.
Puligurtha Lakshminarasamamba.	Subhadra	....
C. Morrison	Mana Nivasasthanamu	Macmillan & Co.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TELUGU—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
T. Viraraghavaswami ..	Kapala Kundala	The Sahiti Samiti, Tenali.
....	Tales from Shakespeare—Part I—Tragedies.	R. Venkateshwar & Co.
N. Venkatanarasimha Rao.	Ramarajeeyam	....
Vedam Lakshminarayana Sastri.	Balabhaktacharitha	Indian Publishing House.
N. Chalapati Rao ..	Bala Neethi Kathalu	Manjuvani Press, Ellore.
A. Venkata Sastri ..	Buddhuni Poorva Janmamulu	Sri Vedavyasa Press, Vizianagram.
N. Chalapati Rao ..	Tales of Maryada Ramanna	Manjuvani Press, Ellore.
Do. ..	Hundred Wonderful Stories	Do.
Do. ..	Savitri	Do.
Do. ..	Lokathanthramu	Do.
Pendyala Srinivasadu ..	Venkateswara Sathakamu	Ananda Press, Madras.
T. Rajagopala Rao ..	Andhra Desika Kathavali	Vedam & Co., Madras.
Do. ..	Humorous Stories of Tenali Ramalingam ..	India Printing Works.
Do. ..	Viveka Deepika—Part I	Brahmo Orphan Asylum Press, Madras.
Do. ..	Lalitha	Sujanaranjani Press, Cocanada.
N. A. Narasimhachariyar.	Bala Bharatam—Parvas 6—18.	Ananda Press, Madras.
D. Yegganna	Savitryupakhyanam	Ramji & Co., Masulipatam.
P. V. Subba Rao ..	Hanumath Vijayam	P. V. Ramanayya & Son, Guntur.
R. Venkatasivudu ..	Lives of Celebrated Women of Ancient India —Part I.	Rama Press, Ellore.
M. Sitarama Rao ..	Life of Julius Cæsar	India Printing Works, Madras.
Do. ..	The Buddha	Do.
Kakaraparti Satyanarayana.	Kanakangi	....
Sriram Virabrahmam ..	Pallava Raja Charitram	Vani Press, Bezwada.
Pharashi Raghavendra Rao.	Telugu Saraswathi Reader 8	A. Lakshmanaswami Nayudu.
V. Parvatiswara Kavulu ..	Neeradha	Scape & Co., Cocanada.
Do. ..	Parimala	Do.
S. V. Rangacharlu ..	Sri Hara Vilasamu of Sri Nadha	....
Chintha Dikshitulu ..	Evidences of Evolution	The Sahiti Samithi.
Avasarala Seshagiri Rao ..	Damayanti	....
Puranam Suryanarayana Thirthulu.	Sri Ramavatara Charitramu	G. Narasimham Bros., Vizianagram.
Vishnubhotla Sri Rama Sastri.	Neethi Padyavali	....
Darbha Yegganna ..	Savitryupakyanam	....
G. Joshu	Kusalavopakyanam	K. J. Azaraiah.
C. Lakshminarasimham ..	Rajaratnam	M. Subba Rao, Rajahmundry.
Divipala Viresalingam ..	The Trojan War	Scape & Co., Cocanada.
U. Viraraju Pantulu ..	Vidurudu	....
D. P. Raju	Surasa	Scape & Co., Cocanada.
Sonthi Gangadhararama Sastri.	Ahalyabai	Do.
Ch. Virabhadra Kavi ..	Balanithi Ratnavali	....
Kopparapu Venkataramanayya.	Anjaneya Charitramu	....
M. Venkateswara Rao ..	Virabai	Sarada Bhandara Press, Bezwada.
....	Æsop's Fables	R. Venkateshwar & Co.
P. Ramachandra Rao ..	Palnati Yuddhamu	....
Venkata Parwatiswara Kavulu.	Jora—Part II	Scape & Co., Cocanada.
Siram Virabrahmam ..	Tukharam	Vani Press, Bezwada.
Do. ..	Vasantika	Do.
V. Subbaroya	Balaka Hithacharya	....
....	Pancha Rathnam	Vivekha Bodhini Office.
A. Seshagiri Amma ..	King of the Golden River	R. Venkateshwar & Co.
K. Gopala Rao	Appua Sanghasamskaranam	The Visalya Depot, Madras.
Ch. Lakshminarasimham ..	Chamatkammanjari—Part I	Scape & Co., Cocanada.
Do. ..	Do. Part II	Do.
T. A. Swaminatha Ayyar ..	Viveka Chandrika	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Devamani Sethuram Rao.	Lalitha	....
V. Dhanayya Chowdari ..	Neethi Githavali	....
B. Papayya Sastri ..	Agyathavasamu	B. Ramayya & Co., Vizagapatam.
R. Venkata Sivudu ..	Telugu Stories—Part I	Rama Press, Ellore.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TELUGU—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
P. Kamalavathi Devi ..	Kumudwathi	Saraswati Press, Rajahmundry.
Sivasankara Sastri ..	Kanchana Mala	Do.
K. Venkata Sastri ..	Vidurani Upadesamulu	Do.
Satyanarayana	Peshwa Narayana Rao Vatha	....
....	Indumani	Rama & Co., Ellore.
S. Seshachalla Sastri ..	Prakrithi Bodhaka Vachakamu, Book V. ..	Macmillan & Co.
Sishtla Parthasaradhi ..	Bhageeratha Charitra	Kanyaka Press, Guntur.
E. Bhasyakacharyulu ..	Sri Rama Charitramu	Sri Radhakrishna Press, Madras.
D. S. Rao	Bharata Sudha	Karra Autchayya & Sons, Rajahmundry.
Malladi Suryanarayana Sastri.	Tales from Bhasa—Part I	....
....	The New Telugu Reader for the I Class ..	The Christian Literature Society for India.
....	Do. II Class ..	Do.
R. Venkata Sivudu ..	Lives of Celebrated Women of Ancient India—Part II.	Rama Press, Ellore.
Do. ..	Lives of Celebrated Women of Ancient India—Part III.	Do,
Srimati Achanta Satyavati Devi.	Sunandani	M. Seshachalam & Co., Masulipatam.
Pandit N. V. Narasimha Sastri.	Sri Savitri	I.L.P. Press, Berhampur.
V. Sayanna Sastri ..	Bheeshma Charitram	Rama & Co., Ellore.
D. Sita Rama Rao ..	Karnuni Charitram	Do.
Siripi Anjaneyulu ..	Gautama Buddha Charitramu	Vani Press, Bezwada.
Nidamarti Venkata Narasimha Rao.	Vedavati (Life of a Hindu girl)	Do.
Do.	Ramarajeeyam	Do.
P. S. Rama Sarma ..	Rama Reader for Second Standard ..	Jairam Company, Ellore.
A. Rama Rao	Casket of Poetical Gems	S.V.V. Press, Vizianagram.
Vedam Sundararaja Sarma.	Maruthi Vijayam or Hanuman	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras.
Omar Alysha	Padmavati	Scape & Co., Cocanada.
Tolati Venkata Subba Rao.	Sudarsana Vijayam	Madeti Sanyasayya & Sons.
V. Lakshminarayana Sastri.	Padhya Ratnavali	The Indian Publishing House, Ltd.
V. Lakshminarayana Sastri.	Gadhya Ratnavali	Do.
....	Telugu First Reader	Macmillan & Co., Madras.
....	Do. Second Reader	Do.
....	Do. Fourth Reader	Do.
....	Do. Fifth Reader	Do.
J. V. Narasimha Chouduri.	Vibhishanudu	....
....	Second Standard Telugu Correlated Stories ..	Rama & Co., Ellore.
....	Third Standard Telugu Correlated Stories ..	Do.
....	Fourth Standard Telugu Correlated Stories ..	Do.
....	Fifth Standard Telugu Correlated Stories ..	Do.
P. A. Pranatarta Hara Siva.	Vyasa Manjari	....
K. Raghunatha Rao ..	Pramada	Y. Sanjivayya & Son.
R. Venkata Sivudu ..	Telugu Essays—Part I	Venkataram & Co., Bezwada.
Velluri Subbarayudu ..	First Standard Telugu Correlated Stories ..	Rama & Co., Ellore.
....	Andharavalokanamu	Chitrapu Printing Works, Masulipatam.
P. Lakshminarasamamba..	Mangalaharatula Sathakamu	Sri Savitri Press, Cocanada.
Bhagavatula Channa Krishnamma.	Subhadra Vijayam	Chandrika Press, Guntur.
Potukachi Subbayya Pantulu.	Sri Krishna Tulabharamu or the Triumph of Devotion.	Chitrapu Printing Works, Masulipatam.
P. Gopalakrishnayya ..	Mukthamba	Sitharam & Co.
D. Sitharama Rao ..	Balaneethi Chandrika	Vani Press, Bezwada.
Chintha Bhimasankara Dikshitulu.	Neethigeethamulu	Do.
D. S. Rama Rao ..	Bharatha Veerapuja	Do.
D. Raghavachandrayya Chaudri.	Vijayanagara Samrajyamu	Vignana Chaudrika Mandali.
....	Srimat Andhra Valmiki Ramayanam—Ayodhya Kandam—Part I.	R. Venkateshwar & Co.
....	Srimat Andhra Valmiki Ramayanam—Ayodhya Kandam—Part II.	Do.
D. Sitharama Rao ..	Balabhakthulu	Vani Press, Bezwada.
....	Poetry Reader—VI Standard	Rama & Co., Ellore.
....	Do. VII Standard	Do.
....	Do. VIII Standard	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TELUGU—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
D. Venkataramanayya	Thanishah	Scape & Co., Cocanada.
Rai Bahadur K. Viresalingam Pantulu.	Macmillan's Telugu Third Reader	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Ch. Ramakrishna Rao	Chandrasena	Suvarna Press, Masulipatam.
Josyula Narayanamurti	Pupils' Series—Book I—First Year's Course.	C. Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons.
K. Varalakshmanamma	Vasumathi	....
A. Subrahmanya Sastri	Daivabalam	....
K. Narasimham	Andhramahilamanulakoka Manavi	Sri Savitri Press.
S. Bhushnam	The New Telugu Reader for the Third Class.	Christian Literature Society for India.
P. Chinnayya Suri	Neethi Chandrika	The Aryan Book Depot, Rajahmundry.
D. Sitharam	Bhaktha Kathamanjari	S. L. V. Press, Bezwada.
D. S. Rao	Neethikathamanjari	Vani Press, Bezwada.
P. Seshagiri Rao	Lakshmipati Somayajeeyamu	....
....	Nature Reader—First Book	Diocesan Press, Madras.
J. Venkatasubrahmanya Sarma.	Samasalankara Chandodarpanam	....
Vidwan D. Ramajogi Sastri.	Ambacharitram	C. Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons.
Vinjamuri Venkata Lakshmi Narasimha Rao.	Picture Stories	....
V. Danayya	Sudathi Suneethi Geethavali	....
K. N. Somayajulu and V. L. Narasimham.	Nithi Kathavali	Chitrapu Printing Works, Masulipatam.
J. Narayanamurthi	Andhra Bala Bodha	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Darbha Yegganna	Tales from Telugu Prabhandas—Part I	Sarada Press, Masulipatam.
M. Hanumantha Rao	Milton's Samson Agonistes	I.L.P. Press, Vizagapatam.
K. Vyasacharyulu	Veeramathi	....
K. H. V. S Narayana and Sri Seshadri Ramana Kavulu.	Poetry Reader—First Standard	Rama & Co., Ellore.
Do.	Do. Second Standard	Do.
Do.	Do. Third Standard	Do.
Do.	Do. Fourth Standard	Do.
Paravastu Chinnaya Suri.	Neethichandrika	Maruti Ram & Co., Bezwada.
D. Seetharama Rao	Abhimanyudu	Do.
....	Tenaliraman	C. Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons.
G. Subba Rao	Sri Ramakumarabhyudayamu	....
Sri Vasudeva Rao	Simhagadamu	Saraswathi Grandha Mandali, Rajahmundry.
....	Bhaskara Satakam with full annotations	Rama & Co., Ellore.
....	Prahlada Charitamu	Do.
J. Sitaramaswami	Bhishma Mahima	Do.
J. Sitaramaswami	Bhoja Charita	Do.
....	Abhimanyudu	Do.
Vaddady Subba Rao	Sri Sumanomano Jnam (A Prose Version of Bharatam—Three Parts.)	S. Gunneswara Rao Bros., Rajahmundry.
....	Bhaktavijayamanu—Pathivratha Charitralu—Part II.	K. Atchayya & Sons.
Venkata Parwateswara Kavulu.	Lalita Chandrahasamu	Andhra Pracharini Grandhalayam, Pithapuram.
....	Dasaradhi Satakam with full annotations	Rama & Co., Ellore.
....	Gajendramokshamu	Do.
....	Rukmanikalyanamu	Do.
J. Sitaramaswami	Prahlada Charitram	....
Pandit Sitaram	Ramayana Saramu	....
B. Viranarayana Deo	Bhaktamandiram	....
Bhagavatula Chinna Krishnamma.	Vidyuthprabha	Chandrika Press, Guntur.
Sri Venkatarama Sarma	Sthriratnamulu	Subodhini Nilayam, Tenali.
	Bhranti Vilasamu	Andra Pracharini Grantha Nilayam, Pithapuram.
P. Ramachandra Rao	Anandamayi	Scape & Co., Printers, Cocanada.
Avasarala Seshagiri Rao	Balakathamanjari—Ambarisa—Sree Ramajananam, Sivaji Charitramu.	Madeti Sanyasayya & Sons, Rajahmundry.
M. Subrahmanyam	Balavachakam—First Book	C. Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons, Madras.
Do.	Do. Second Book	Do.
Do.	Do. Third Book	Do.
John Chowdhari	Kireetapaharanamu—An adaptation of Shakespeare's 'Macbeth.'	Sujanaranjani Printing Works, Cocanada.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	TELUGU—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
T. Rajagopal Rao ..	Kanakavalli	....
K. Bangaramma ..	Folk Tales	Rama & Co., Ellore.
Vikramadeva Varma ..	Neethigeethithathi	B. Ramaiya & Co., Vizagapatam.
P. Sitaratnam	Sthri Vidayakalpavalli	King & Co., Bezwada.
N. V. Narasimha Rao ..	Lalita Reader No. 4	Rajan Printing House, Rajahmundry.
Do. ..	Do. No. 5	Do.
G. Suryanarayana ..	Prasavarogya Natakamu	A.P.P. Works, Cocanada.
N. Ranga Rao	Tales from Kalidasa	Aryan Book Depot, Rajahmundry.
....	Nalgavatharagathi Kathalu	Rama & Co., Ellore.
K. H. V. S. Narayana and Sree Seshadri Ramanakavulu.	Poetry Reader—Fifth Standard	Do.
Darba Yegganna ..	Nannayabhattu—Dhushyanta Charitra ..	Vani Press, Bezwada.
Do. ..	Do. Bhishma Charitra ..	Do.
....	Vemanasathakamu	Sitaram & Co., Tenali.
M. Venkatakrishna Sastri.	Aryadharmopakyanamu	Do.
N. S. Somayajulu ..	Sree Krishna Rayabaram	Maruti Ram & Co., Bezwada.
Do. ..	Bharata Neethi Kadhalu—Part I	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Part II ..	Do.
Do. ..	Bhakthakathamanjari	Do.
....	Amala	Gauranga Brothers, Pithapuram.
B. Subba Rao	Maniharamu	A. Lakshmanaswami Nayudu, Rajahmundry.
K. Narasimham ..	Yamunabai	Do.
J. Satyanarayanamurti ..	Suseela	Do.
....	Sree Dhruvopakhyanamu	The Aryan Book Depot, Rajahmundry.
Paravastu Chinnayasuri ..	Neeti Chandrika	Rama & Co., Ellore.
....	Rukmanikalyanam	Sitaram & Co., Tenali.
....	Bhartruharisubhashithamu with Tikathathparya.	Do.
....	Gajendramokshamu	Do.
....	Rukmanikalyanamu	Karra Atchayya & Sons, Rajahmundry.
....	Pancha Thantharam	Maruti Ram & Co., Bezwada.
....	Gajendramokshanamu	Karra Atchayya & Sons, Rajahmundry.
S. Sarvarayudu and A. Suryanarayana.	Purana Manimanjari	Ananda Press, Madras.
....	Gajendramokshamu	Maruti Ram & Co., Bezwada.
....	Rukmanikalyanamu	Do.
....	Kucholopakyanamu	Do.
....	Bhaskarasathakamu	Do.
....	Dasarathisathakamu	Do.
V. Sundararama Sastrulu.	Dhairyakavachamu	R. Venkateshwar & Co., Madras.
V. Sundararama Sarma ..	Kalyani—A Tale	Do.
....	Ambarisha Upakhyanamu	Do.
....	Kavisukti Sudhanidhi	S. Seshachala Sastri and T. Viswanatha Sastri, Madras.
K. Virabasavaraju ..	Bharathakathavali	Rajatha Printing Works, Tenali.
Vadali Linganna Sastri ..	Sookti Ratnavali	Madireddi Subba Rao, Rajahmundry.
D. S. Rama Rao ..	Bhagavata Kathamanjari	N. V. Krishna Rao, Rajahmundry.
K. Ramakrishna Sastri ..	Kathamukthavali, Part I	Pavany Press, Masulipatam.
Do. ..	Do. Part II	Do.
A. L. Narayana ..	Balaneethikathalu	Sitaram & Co., Tenali.
N. A. Narasimhacharya ..	Bharatha Malika	Do.
Ch. V. Joga Rao ..	Annotated Telugu Classics—Draupadi Swayamvaram.	The Educational Publishing House, Vizianagaram.
V. Suryanarayana Sarma.	Ambarishopakhyanmu	Karra Atchayya & Sons, Rajahmundry.
K. V. Vidyananda Nadha.	Trivarga Pradeepika	K. Markandeya Sarma, Madras.
D. N. Sarma	Sishubhaktulu	The Students' Store, Berhampur.
Do.	Dhruvudu (Part I of Sishubhaktulu) ..	Do. do.
S. L. Narasimham ..	Kaurava Pandava Sandhiyatnamu ..	Chandrika Press, Guntur.
M. Sitarama Rao ..	The Ganges	Saraswati Power Press, Rajahmundry.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	KANARESE.	
Suitable for School use—		
....	Chandrakala Kalyanam, a drama	G.T.A. Printing Works, Mysore.
....	The Karnataka Granthamala Series, 54, Bala Bharata—I.	Do.
S. Varadaraja Aiyangar ..	Hitha Bodhini	Irish Press, Bangalore.
....	Adugoolajji Kathegalu, Part I	Caxton Press, Bangalore.
....	Do. Part II	Do.
....	An exposition of virtue	Dharma Prakasa Press, Mangalore.
C. Sangappa	Gabbila Garva Bhanga	Crown Press, Mysore.
T. Rama Bhatta ..	Karnataka Grantamala, Series No. 51, Somasundara.	G.T.A. Printing Works, Mysore.
....	Aesop's Fables	Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.
....	Sri Ramayanam, Bala Kandam	R. Venkateshwar & Co., Madras.
K. Ramaswamy Aiyangar.	Sukannya Charitram	The G.T.A. Printing Works, Mysore.
B. Malappa	Sabda Darsa	Mysore Government Central Press, Bangalore.
S. Ramakrishnayya ..	Kannada Vachana Kaumudi	Codialbail Press, Mangalore.
R. Narasimhachari ..	Nitimanjari, Part II	....
B. Rama Rao	Padmavathi	D.P. Press, Mangalore.
H. Singaraj Urs ..	Ramayana Sangraha, Balakanda	....
S. Varadaraja Ayyangar ..	How Japan the Land of the Rising Sun became an Empire of Good Works.	The Irish Press, Bangalore City.
P. Mangesh Rao ..	A First Book of Kanarese Poetry for the use of Elementary Schools.	Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.
....	First Book in Tulu	Do.
....	The Story of Ali Baba	Do.
B. G. Divekar	Kanarese Essays	Srinivasa Press, Mysore.
....	The Kanarese First Reader	Dharma Prakash Press, Mangalore.
	Sateehitaishini Granthamala—	
Srimati Tirumalanna ..	Suseela	Editor, Nanjungad.
Rama Rao, B.	Satya Rajah's Travels	Scottish Press, Madras.
	Moral Tales for the Young—	
....	Aryamathopakyanam, Part I	The General Supplies Company, Mylapore.
Lakshmana Rao, V. ..	The Infant Reader, Part I	V. Lakshmana Rao, Udipi.
Do. ..	Do. Part II	Do.
Narayana Sastri ..	Rahukala Charitram	Irish Press, Bangalore.
....	Hanumadramavanam	....
Alasingachar, D. ..	Srimath Bhagavath	R. Venkateshwar & Co., Madras.
Aswatanarayana, B. ..	The Kingdom of Righteousness or the Ideals of Japan.	Author, Mysore.
Do. ..	Dharma Pada	Do.
Thirumalamma, S. ..	Karnataka Matrunandini	Srimathi Tirumalamma, Satheehithaishini Matramandiram, Nanjangud.
....	Ramananda	Do.
....	Bhadra Geetavali	Do.
....	Sumukhi Vijayam	Do.
....	Thomasaprabu Charitram	The G.T.A. Press, Mysore.
Rama Rao, B.	Rama Madhawa	Sharada Press, Mangalore.
Virupakshayya, V. ..	Harithasi	Crown Press, Mysore.
Vasudeva Rao, H. ..	Bala Bharata	M. P. Sarma & Co., Bellary.
Rama Rao, M. ..	Dhruva	Sri Venkatesa Press, Chickpet, Bangalore City.
....	Life of James A. Garfield	B.B.D. Power Press, Bangalore City.
R. Narasimhachar ..	Nitamanjari, Part I	Author, Malleswaram, Bangalore.
Do.	Ajjikathegalu Series, Part II	Do.
....	Henasena Kalappa	Sharada Press, Mangalore.
....	Kage Bedavayithu	Do.
....	Muru Karadigalu	Do.
....	Arganemudde	Do.
....	Iligalathakkathai	Do.
M. Thimmappayya ..	Chandravali Vilasam	....
M. N. Kamath	Chandakousika	....
M. Rama Rao	Chandrahasa	Sutadha Kommanjali, Bangalore.
Do.	Dhruva	Do.
Do.	Prahlada	Do.
Do.	Savitri	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	KANARESE—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
....	Krishna Sandhana	....
R. H. Deshapande ..	Life of Akbar	B.B.D. Power Press, Bangalore.
M. B. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	Charitra Sangraha	Royal Press, Mysore.
....	The Sadanand Series of Kanarese Readers—The Kanarese Second Reader.	V. Lakshman Rao & Sons, Udipi.
R. Kalyanamma ..	Priyand	R. Kalyanamma.
....	Kumara Second Reader	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
....	Kumara Third Reader	Do.
....	Kumara Fourth Reader	Do.
S. T. Raghavacharya ..	Ankaganitadarsa, Part I	Bangalore Press.
Do. ..	Do. Part II	Do.
M. N. Kamath ..	Mourya Simhasana	K. M. Dasaprabhu, Mangalore.
....	The Kanarese Third Reader for Class IV ..	V. Laxman Rao & Sons, Udipi
Kordeal Shrinivasa Rao ..	Historcial and Story Poem	Sri Krishna Press.
K. Ramaswami Ayyangar.	Jeerna Vijayanagaradarsum	The G.T.A. Press, Mysore.
Do.	Hithopadesa	Do.
Do.	Kousalya Parinayam	Shri Mahavir Press, Belgaum.
Do.	Bala Ramayana	T. N. Srinivasa Chetti, Bangalore.
....	Mahabharata Sangraha	Navaratna & Co., Bangalore.
B. Rama Rao	Karnataka Ghoshayatre	B. B. D. Power Press, Bangalore.
P. Sundara Sastri ..	Karnataka Pancharatnadu	Vani Vilas Press, Mysore.
....	Susheela	Srimati Tirumalamba.
R. Kalyanamma ..	Nirmale	Bangalore Press.
Sivarama Udpa	Kanarese Fourth Reader for Class V. ..	V. Laxman Rao & Sons, Udipi.
....	Vakyarachana Kramu	....
B. Rama Rao	Karnataka Ghosha Yatre (Yudhishthiranrishamsyam).	B.B.D. Power Press, Bangalore.
Y. Subba Rao	Padatraya	Y. Subbiar & Sons, Bangalore.
....	Makala Kathugalu	....
....	The New Series of Kanada Text-books, Part I.	Sadananda Co-operative Printing Press, Mangalore.
....	Jodu Nakshatra	Do.
P. Satawaji Suryawanshi.	Vakyabhag Bodhini	Karnatak Printing Works, Dharwar.
....	The New Series of Kanada Text-books—Part I.	Sadananda Printing Works.
....	The New Series of Kanada Text-books—Part II.	Do.
M. N. Kamath	Chanda Kousika	Do.
N. Mangesha Rao ..	Kavyaratnakara	Do.
Nanjungad Tirumalamba..	Sachcharitha Sudharnava	Caxton Press, Bangalore.
M. Sankara Bhat ..	Sri Ramaswamitha Katha	Sadananda Printing Works.
M. S. Puttanna	Palayagars	Power Printing Works, Bangalore.
....	China	Sadanad Co-operative Printing Works, Mangalore.
....	Karnana Kathai	Do.
....	Harsha Samraj	K. M. Das Prabhu & Sons, Mangalore.
....	Chili Mili Ili	V. Lakshmana Rao & Sons, Udipi.
Senoi Bros. & Co., Ltd. ..	Maha Bharata	Saraswati Printing Works, Mangalore.
S. R. Hebbar	Neethi Vallari	....
P. Mangesha Rao ..	Ko. Ko. Ko. Koli	Sadanand Co-operative Printing Works.
Do. ..	Oddana Ota	Do.
....	Thatapata Haniyappa	Do.
....	Ghaliya Koli Pukkada Kappu	Do.
....	Bharakoorina Gatha Vaibhava	Do.
....	Chanda Kowsika	Do.
....	Arabasthan	Do.
M. S. Kamath	Bhishmana Kathai	Do.
....	The Infant Primer	V. Laxman Rao & Sons, Udipi.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name af book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	KANARESE—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
....	Uthara Bharatha—Part I	M. S. R. Bhat Bros. & Sons, Kumbla.
....	Sindbad the Sailor	Sadananda Co-operative Printing Works.
Ratnakara Siddha	Bharatesa Vaibhava—Part I—Bojavijaya	Kanara Press, Mangalore.
S. Varadaraja Ayyangar	Bharata Sadvi Mani Manjari—Part II	V. P. Subbayya & Sons, Mangalore.
K. Lakshminarayana Bhatt.	Padmini	Srinivasa Press, Mysore.
Jivaji Vishnu Ghotai	Raselas	Karnatak Printing Works, Dharwar.
Ramachandra Hanumanth Deshpande.	Chatrapathi Sivaji Maharajah	Bangalore Press.
....	Nataka Kalai	Sadanand Co-operative Printing Works, Mangalore.
B. Ananda Rao	Sahakara	Do.
Srimati Tirumalamba	Ramananda	Shri Krishna Press, Dharwar.
Do.	Karnataka Matrunandini	Do. Hubli.
S. M. Hebbar	Kauravara Kruthimopayam	....
K. Srinivasa Kini	Charithrai Mathukathaigalu	....
....	Life of Christ	Kanarese Mission Press and Book Depot, Mangalore.
M. Babu	Iradanai Darjeeya Sachitra Charitra Kathaigalu.	Do.
B. Aswathanarayana Sastri	The Kingdom of Rightesusness	Royal Press, Mysore.
G. N. Lakshmana Pai	Kannada Padyaratnavali	....
M. Babu	Nalkanai Darjeeya Sachitra Charitrai Mathu Kathaigalu.	Kanarese Mission Press, Mangalore.
....	Sri Sadhu Nanda	Depressed Class Mission, Mangalore.
B. Srinivasa Ayyangar	Bhashantaradarsa or A Middle School Translation—Part I.	The City Book Depot, Bangalore.
Do.	Bhashantaradarsa or A Middle School Translation—Part II.	Do.
Do.	Bhashantaradarsa or A Middle School Translation—Part III.	Do.
K. Hanumantha Rao	Karnataka Prabhanda Muktavali	Do.
....	Ondanai Darjeeya Sachitra Kathaigalu	Kanara Mission Press, Mangalore.
....	First and Second Class Stories	Bala Sahitya Mandala, Ltd.
....	Muranai Darjeeya Sachitra Charithrai Mathu Kathaigalu.	Kanarese Mission Press, Mangalore.
....	The Kannada Padya Sangraha for Forms IV and V.	V. Lakshman Rao and Sons, Udipi.
....	Kanarese Fifth Reader for Class VI	Do.
....	Kaviya Ratnakara	Sadananda Co-operative Printing Works, Mangalore.
M. S. Puttanna	Palayagars of Chitaldrug	....
S. R. Hebbar	Bhakthi Samrajya Natakam	V. Lakshman Rao & Sons Udipi.
Do.	Abridged Mahabharata—Part I	Do.
....	Bhakthi Samrajya Natakam—Abridged Mahabharata Part II.	V. Lakshmana Rao & Sons, Udipi.
....	Angala Dhuggu	Sadananda Co-operative Printing Works, Mangalore.
Kamath, M. N.	Yadhava Krishna	Do.
....	Roti Chennaya	Do.
Narasimha Sastri, V. L.	Tales from Shakespeare	Christian Literature Society, Mysore.
....	Ek-Rozka-Khalif	Sadananda Co-operative Printing Works, Mangalore.
....	Jodhu Nakshatra	Do.
....	Argana Muddha	Do.
....	Nataka Kalai	Do.
....	Samaja Dhroha	Do.
Kamath, M. N.	Sitarama	Do.
Sitaramiah, A.	Allauddin's Wonderful Lamp	Bala Sahitya Mandala, Ltd.
....	Manigriva	Guruvilas Printing Works, Bangalore.
Ramaswami Ayyangar, K.	Bala Bharata	K. M. Das Prabhu & Sons, Mangalore.
....	Kannada Padya Sangraha—Part I	Sadananda Co-operative Printing Works, Mangalore.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	KANARESE—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Shivarama Udupa	Valmiki Ramayanamu	V. Laxman Rao & Sons, Udipi.
Kamath, M. S.	Maha Bharata	....
Ramaswami Ayyangar, K. ..	Bala Bhagavatha	K. M. Das Prabhu & Sons, Mangalore.
....	Kaliyugadabhisma	Balasahitya Mandala, Limited, Mangalore.
A. Sitaramiah	Ruthambanva	Guruvilas Press, Bangalore.
Do.	Preethirathna	Do.
Do.	Hanaibaraha	Sri Krishna Press, Mysore.
Ramakrishna, K. B. ..	Sri Krishna Santana	Sadananda Co-operative Printing Works, Mangalore.
Narasimhaiya, K. R. ..	Karnataka Vyakaranasaram	Krishna & Co., Bangalore City.
	MALAYALAM.	
Suitable for School use—		
Kerala Varma	Recitation Series, Parts I-IV	B. V. Book Depot. Trivandrum.
David (C. D.)	Prabhandamanjari, Part II	Bharata Vilasam Press, Trichur.
Do.	Prabhandamalika, Part I	Do.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Do.	Do. Part III	Do.
Abraham (P.P.)	Padya Mala	Ananda Press, Trivandrum.
Murkott Kumaran ..	Tales from Kalidasa, Part I, Sakuntalam ..	Victor Press, Tellicherry.
Ramalingam Pillai (T.) ..	Twelve Heroines from Shakespeare ..	....
Venkatarama Sastri (K. R.) ..	Nitimala	Vidya Vinodhini Press, Trichur.
Kalyani Amma (B) ..	Lives of Good and Great Women	Swadesabhimani Press.
Kannan (P. T.)	Kanakamalika	Guttenberg Press, Calicut.
Swaminadha Ayyar (T.A.) ..	Viveka Chandrika, Part I	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
Kerala Varma	Recitation series for Elementary Schools, Part 3.	P. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum.
Do.	Recitation series for Elementary Schools, Part 4.	Do.
David (C. D.)	Prabhandamanjari, Part I	Bharati Vilasam Press, Trichur.
Raja Varma Raja (A. R.) ..	Prathama Vyakarnam	Malayala Manorama Press, Kottayam.
....	Sabdasodhini	B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum.
Karunakara Menon (C), B.A.	Empire Catechism	Lakshmisahayam Press, Kottakal.
....	Gadyamalika, Part I	B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum.
....	Malayalam Ninth Reader, Fifth Form ..	Macmillan & Co.
Govindan Tampi (K.) ..	Thomas Alva Edison	Arya Kalpa Drumam Press, Mannar.
Ammalu Amma (T) ..	Bhaktamala	Kamprom Brothers, Palghat.
Narayana Nambisan (T). ..	Bhashadinacharya	Kalpadrumam Press, Trichur.
Karunakara Menon, C., B.A.	God Save the King	Kottakai Press, Kottakal.
Vieyra, C. J. ..	The Housewife's Companion	C.M.S. Press, Kottayam.
Krishnan (M) ..	Chandrahasa Charitram	Vidya Vilasam Press, Calicut.
Appu Nedungadi T.M., and Gopal Menon, C.	The Infant Reader	Basel Mission.
Do.	The First Reader	Do.
....	Malayalam Anthology for the use of Schools; fourth Standard.	B.M.B. and T. Depository, Mangalore.
Muliyil, J.	The Fourth Standard Reader	Do.
....	Malayalam School Panchatantram ..	Do.
Muliyil, J.	The New Malayalam Readers; The Fifth Standard Reader.	Do.
....	Panchatantram Manipravalakavyam ..	....
Lewis, J. P.	Krishnarjana Vijayam of Ampayattu Panikkar.	Minerva Press, Calicut.
Appu Nedungadi, T. M. ..	Kundalata	....
....	Karthaviryarjuna Vijayam Tullal ..	....
....	Chankaya Sutram	....
....	Uttara Ramayanam	....
....	Kiratam Ottam Tullal	....
Garthwaite, L.	The Essentials of Malayalam Grammar ..	B.M.B. and T. Depository, Mangalore.
Krishnan, M.	Balavyakarnam	Basel Mission Press, Mangalore.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	MALAYALAM—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Gundert, H. ..	A Catechism of Malayalam Grammar ..	Government Copyright.
Krishnan, M. ..	Balavyakramanam	Basel Mission Press, Mangalore.
Raman, P. P ..	A Manual of Grammar	Spectator Press, Calicut.
Seshagiri Prabhu, M., and Krishnan, M.	Vyakarna Mitran	Basel Mission Press, Mangalore.
Muliyil, J.	An Introduction to the Comparative Study of English and Malayalam, Parts I and II.	Basel Mission.
Kanaran, T. (editor, Muliyil, J).	A Comparative Study of English and Malayalam, Parts I and II.	Do.
Harihara Ayyar, M. S. ..	South Indian reader; The Primer	S.P.C.K. Press, Madras.
Krishna Aiyar, P. R. ..	The New Malayalam Copy Books, Nos. 1—4.	Basel Mission Mangalore.
Narayana Menon, K. ..	Malayalam Readers, Part I	A. V. Press, Trichur.
Do. ..	Do. Part II	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Part III	Do.
Ramakrishna Pillai, K. ..	Life of Christopher Columbus	....
Krishna Aiyar, P. R. ..	Malayalam Copy Books, No. 5	Basel Mission Press, Mangalore.
Do. ..	Do. No. 6	Do.
Do. ..	Do. No. 7	Do.
Krishnan (P. I.) ..	Adyatma Ramayanam, Aranyakandam, with notes.	K. C. Press, Trichur.
....	Representative Indians	K. K. Press, Trichur.
Taravat Ammalu Amma ..	Life of Buddha	Bharata Vilasam Press, Trichur.
Krishnan (P.)	Viduravakyam and Bhagavadritu with notes (Poetry).	P. Krishnan.
Narayana Menon (K.) ..	Mahatikal (Great Women)	Do.
Taravat Ammalu Amma ..	Balabodhini	Do.
Ramakrishna Pillai (K.) ..	Benjamin Franklin	Jenopakari Press, Trichur.
Krishnan (M.) and Seshagiri Prabhu (M.)	Balavyakaranam (Revised Edition) ..	Basel Mission Book Depot, Mangalore.
Velayudhan (K.) ..	Vivekabodhini	M. V. Press, Palghat.
Mahadeva Sarma (A.) ..	Vimala	....
....	Sri Krishna Charitram, Manipravalam, I Sargam.	Bharata Vilasam Press, Trichur.
....	Sri Krishna Charitram, Manipravalam, II Sargam.	Do.
....	Sri Krishna Charitram, Manipravalam, IV Sargam.	Do.
....	Sri Krishna Charitram, Manipravalam, V Sargam.	Do.
....	Sri Krishna Charitram, Manipravalam, VII Sargam.	Do.
....	Sri Krishna Charitram, Manipravalam, VIII Sargam.	Do.
....	Sri Krishna Charitram, Manipravalam, IX Sargam.	Do.
....	Sri Krishna Charitram, Manipravalam, X Sargam.	Do.
....	Sri Krishna Charitram, Manipravalam, XI Sargam.	Do.
....	Sri Krishna Charitram, Manipravalam, XI Sargam.	Do.
Kunhirama Nayar, C. ..	Life of King-Emperor Edward VII ..	Author, Madras.
....	English-Malayalam Dialogues	B. M. Book and Tract Depot.
Taravat Ammalu Ammal..	Budhagata	The Mangalodayam Company, Ltd., Trichur.
Krishnan, M.	Nidravathi	The Nicholas Printing Works.
Chakrapani Wariar, K. R.	Savitri: A Poem	B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum.
....	Saravedi (Poetry)	Kamalalayam Printing Works.
Sreedevi Ammal, M. K. ..	Vinodamalika: Panimati	Spectator Press, Calicut.
Cheru, T. P.	Subhashitamala	Malayala Sobhini Press, Kunnankulam.
Karunakara Menon, P. ..	Castes and Tribes of Southern India ..	Vidya Vilasam Press, Calicut.
Srideviamma, M. K. ..	Sri Rama Charitram	Authoress, Calicut.
Raman Menon, M. ..	Prakriti Kathaukal	Bhashatilakam Book Depot, Trivandrum.
Mannan, Mattai ..	Nalacharitra Manipravalam	Vidya Vilasam Press, Calicut.
Rama Varma, H. H. ..	Bhaskara Menon	B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum.
Murkothkumara ..	Jahaneera	M. G. & Sons, Tellicherry.
Kunhiraman Menon, C. ..	Raghuvamsa Charitram	Mangalodayam Company, Trichur.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	MALAYALAM—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Muliyil, Joseph	The Infant Reader	Basel Mission Book and Tract Depot.
Raman Nambiyar, K.	Godhavarma	Akshara Ratna Prakasilka Press.
Sunkunni Menon, V. T.	Padmavathi	Vidya Vilasam Power Press.
Rama Menon, V.	Pandava Charitram	V. Sundara Iyer & Sons, Trichur.
Kunhunni Nair, K.	Bhishmar	....
Sankaran Nambiyar, P.	Chanakyan	V. Sundara Iyer & Sons.
....	Chandrahasan	Do.
....	Komalavalli, Parts I and II	Taranathammalu Amma.
M. R. K. C.	Short Stories in Malayalam	C. Kunchi Rama Menon.
Zacharias, T.	A Malayalam English School Dictionary	Kanarese Mission Book and Tract Depot, Mangalore.
Devaki Natyaramma, V. and Dakshayaniamma, V.	Swarnalata	C. S. Sridhara Paniker.
Kunnath Janardana Menon	Malabari	B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum.
Narayana Menon, V.	Abhisheka Natakam	Do.
Gopala Menon, A.	Sastraviharam	Do.
Janardana Menon, K.	Katharaman	Do.
Balakrishna Pillai, A.	Vikramaditan	Do.
Do.	Ulysus	Do.
Gopala Pillai, P.	Mallika	Do.
Balakrishna Pillai, A.	Harsha Vardhanan	Do.
....	Sampathesan	Do.
Janardana Menon, K.	Kuchelan	Do.
Balakrishna Piilai, A.	Alexander Mahan	Do.
Narayana Pillai, P.	Visishta Krityangal, Part I	Do.
Narayana Menon, V.	Bhadravataram	Do.
Kambur and Rama Menon, C. K.	Ramayanam	The Mangalodayam Company Trichur.
Govinda Eladen, C.	Chandrahasan	Do.
Govinda Menon, P.	Japan	Do.
Kelu Nambiar, O.	Rama Madharam	Do.
Seshagiriprabhu, M.	Adventures of King Vatsa	Kanarese Mission Press.
Govindan Tambi, K.	Benjamin Franklin	Kongot Krishnan Nair.
Subramania Patter. P. S.	Sathee Charitram	V. Sundara Iyer & Sons.
Veeraragavachariar, M. K.	Kasim	S. Ramaswami Iyer.
Velayudham Master, K.	The New Malayalam Readers, Books 1, 2 and 3.	Norman Printing Works.
Appan Thampuran Rama Varman.	Bhutharanjaya	Saraswati Vilasam Book Depot, Trichur.
Kuttisankara Panikkar	Sidhnam	....
Vasudevan Moossed, K.	Prachina Bharatam	Mangalodayam Press, Trichur.
Do.	Prabanda Bhushanam	Do.
Do.	Sahithya Kausthabam	Do.
....	Sri Kausalya Devi	Lakshmi Sahayam Press, Kottakal.
Pazhayanur Rama Pisharodi.	Hitopadesa Kadhakal	Gokarn Bros., Calicut.
Raman Menon, P.	Tagore Stories—Part II	The Saraswati Vilasam Book Depot, Trichur.
Annjan Raja, P. C.	Uddala Charitha (Othello)	....
Balakrishna Pillai, A.	Harsha Vardhanam	B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum.
Parameswaran Pillai, C. P.	Narmadha	Do.
....	Malayalam Readers—First Reader	Macmillan & Co.
....	Do. Second Reader	Do.
....	Do. Third Reader	Do.
....	Do. Fourth Reader	Do.
....	Do. Fifth Reader	Do.
....	Do. Sixth Reader	Do.
Seshagiri Prabhu, M.	Tales of Indian Chivalry	Blackie & Sons.
Sambasiva Sastrigal, K.	Sanskrit Savitri Series, No. I (Parts 1 to 7), Samskrita Achariyar.	Sridhara Power Press, Trivandrum.
Krishnan Nambiyar, P. K.	Basha Sri Ramodhantam	West Coast Press, Calicut.
Paul, Thomas	Bala Bodhini—First Reader	V. V. Publishing House, Trivandrum.
Do.	Do. Second Reader	Do.
Do.	Do. Third Reader	Do.
Do.	Do. Fourth Reader	Do.
Do.	Do. Fifth Reader	Do.
Do.	Do. Sixth Reader	Do.
Do.	Do. Seventh Reader	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	MALAYALAM—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Seshagiri Prabhu, M. ..	Vagbhushanavali (Series No. I) Sisumodakam	Norman Printing Bureau, Calicut.
Do. ..	Vagbhushanavali (Series No. II) Balamritam.	Do.
Vasudevan Moosad, K. ..	Shivaji	....
Do. ..	Sri Krishna Leelakal	....
Raman Nambiar, K. ..	Malayala Patavali	....
Kunhunni Nair, K. ..	Ahalya Bhai	V. Sundra Ayyar & Sons, Trichur.
Vasudevan Moosad, K. ..	Two Heroines	Do.
Achutha Panikkar, V. ..	Harischandra Charitha	Do.
Maloor Gopalan Nair ..	Dhruvan	Mangalodayam Press, Trichur.
Balakrishna Wariyar. C. S.	Gautama Buddha	....
Paul Thomas	Purana Rangam	V. V. Publishing House, Trivandrum.
Narayana Menon, V. ..	Richard Simham	Mangalodayam Press, Trichur.
Pandit Vasudevan Moosad, K.	Sri Krishna Thoothu	Saraswati Vilasam Book Depot, Trichur.
Maloor Gopalan Nayar ..	Prahladan	Do.
Sankara Thampan, K. C...	Arogiya Vignanam	....
Raman Nambiar, K. ..	New Malayalam Reader—Book I ..	Vanikalebaram Press, Trichur.
Do. ..	Do. Book II ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Book III ..	Do.
Ramaswami Ayyar, K. P.	Arogya Sastram	A.R.P. Press, Kunnankulam.
....	Vidya Vinodhini—First Reader	V. Sundra Ayyar & Sons, Trichur.
....	Do. Second Reader	Do.
....	Do. Third Reader	Do.
....	Do. Fourth Reader	Do.
Vasudevan Moosad, Pandit K.	Harischandran	Saraswati Vilasam Book, Depot, Trichur.
Sekharan Nair, P. ..	Ramanuja Patavali	Ramanuja Printing House, Trichur.
Subbarama Pattar, P. S...	Veera Charitram or the History of Mewar ..	V. Sundara Ayyar & Sons, Trichur.
Do. ..	Gouri and Sita	Do.
Muhammad, T. K.* ..	Holy Prophet and the Four Disciples—Part I.	Al-Ameen Press, Calicut.
Do. * ..	Do. Part II.	Do.
Ambadi Ikkava Amma ..	Stories from Tolstoy—First Part	The Ramanuja Printing House, Ltd., Trichur.
Do. ..	Sri Harsha	Do.
Subrahmanya Ayyar, N...	Vidhyabhi Vardhini—First Form—Malayalam Reader.	Lingam Stores, Palghat.
Chandu Nambiyar, K. T.	The Kerala Malayalam Readers—Reader II..	V. V. Publishing House, Trivandrum.
Do. ..	Do. Reader III.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Reader IV.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Reader V.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Reader VI.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Reader VII.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Reader VIII.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Reader IX.	Do.
Kottarathil Sankunni ..	Aithihasamala—Part III	The Mangalodhayam Press.
Vasudevan Moosad, K. ..	Hiramayi	Saraswati Vilasam Book Depot, Trichur.
Kesavan Nayar, K. ..	Vidya Vinodhini—Sixth Reader	V. Sundra Ayyar & Sons, Trichur.
Do. ..	Do. Fifth Reader	Do.
Chandu Nambiyar, K. T.	The Kerala Malayalam Readers—Reader X.	V.V. Publishing House, Trivandrum.
Kesavan Nayar, K. ..	Vidya Vinodini—Seventh Reader (for Second Form).	V. Sundra Ayyar & Sons, Trichur.
Do. ..	Vidya Vinodini—Eighth Reader (for Third Form).	Do.
Kumara Menon, M. ..	Vinodhini—First Reader	Do.
Ramachandra Menon, P...	Premachandran	....
Raman Nambiyar, K. ..	Malayala Patavali—Book IV	The Vallathol Printing Works, Kunnankulam.
Do. ..	Do. Book V	Do.
Kunhi Raman Menon, C...	Padyamala—Book I	V. V. Publishing House, Trivandrum.
Do. ..	Do. Book II	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Book III	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Book IV	Do.

* Suitable for school use in Mappilla Schools

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	MALAYALAM—cont.	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Velayudham, K. ..	The Naveena Malayala Readers—Fifth Reader.	The Norman Printing Bureau, Calicut.
Subramania Ayyar, N. ..	Vidyabhivardhini—Second Form—Malayalam Reader.	Lingham's Stores, Palghat.
Do. ..	Vidyabhivardhini—Third Form—Malayalam Reader.	Do.
Harihara Ayyar, K. R. ..	Educational Handwork Series—Practical Educational Methods—Book I.	S. S. Narayana Ayyar, Pazhanangadi.
....	Four Heroines	B.V. Book Depot, Trivandrum.
Bhavadhasan Bhattathri, K. A.	Uppanisa Malika	....
....	Sarala	Saraswat Vilasam Book Depot, Trichur.
Krishna Menon, A. ..	Purananayakamar—Part I	....
Do. ..	Do. Part II	....
Do. ..	Kadhamirtham—Part I	....
* Syed Gaffoor Sahib ..	Muslim Sanmarga Pradeepam—Book I—Part I.	Ramakrishna Printing Works, Calicut.
*Do. ..	Muslim Sanmarga Pradeepam—Book I—Part II.	Do.
Syed Abdul Gaffoor Sahib.*	Muslim Sanmarga Pradeepam	A.L. Ameen Press, Calicut.
Nair, V. N.	Purana Kavya Manjari—Part II	....
Subbarama Pattar, P. S. ..	Sakuntala	....
Kuttappa Nambiyar, K. C.	Sahiti Vilasam	The Edward Press, Cannnore.
Anantan Pillai, P. ..	The Kings of the Raghuvamsa	S.R. Book Depot, Trivandrum.
....	Katha Manjari	Yogakshemam & Co., Ltd.
	HINDUSTANI, ARABIC AND PERSIAN.	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
....	Majmu'a-e Sals	S.P.C.K. Press, Madras.
....	Muntakhabat-e-Farsi, Nos. 1 and 2 ..	Do.
....	Do. Nos. 3 and 4 ..	Do.
....	Muhavarat-e-Farsi	Do.
....	Laali-e-Manzuma	Do.
Sell, Rev. Dr.	Muntakhab-ul Ash'ar	Do.
....	Manazir-ul-Qava'id	Do.
....	Farsi-ki-Pahli kitab	Published under the auspices of the Punjab Text Book Committee.
....	Farsi-ki-Dusri kitab	Do.
....	Gulistan ke-Pahle do Bab ka Intikhab ..	Do.
....	Jami-ul-Qava'id	Do.
....	Akhlaq-i-Muhsini	Do.
Mian Jan Faroogh ..	A Prose Guide to Officer-pupils, Part I ..	S.P.C.K. Press, Madras.
....	Karima of Saadi	Can be had of any bookseller.
Munshi Hasan Ali Sahib.	Chehal Sabaq	....
....	Farsi-ki-Teesri kitab	Punjab Text Book Committee.
....	Farsi ki-Pahli kitab	Anjumani Hemayathi Islam, Lahore.
....	Farsi ki-Dusri kitab	Do.
....	Farsi ki-Teesri kitab	Do.
....	Farsi ki Chowthee kitab	Do.
....	Sarfi-Farska Iftidai Risala	Do.
....	Gulistan of Saadi	Can be had of any bookseller.
....	Bostan of Saadi	Do.
Mirza Jaffer	Hakimi Nabatat	S.P.C.K. Press, Madras.
Do.	Hikayati Yousuff Shah	Do.
Do.	Vaziri Lankaran	Do.
Do.	Wuklai Murafiah	Do.
....	Safar Namai Shahi Iran	Board of Examiners, Calcutta.
....	Raquaati Alamgiri	Do.
....	Anjuman-e-Himayat-e-Islam: Third Urdu Reader.	Rifha-i-am Press, Lahore.
....	Anjuman-e-Himayat-e-Islam: Fourth Urdu Reader and Second Persian Reader.	Do.
....	Urdu Poetry, Part I	S.P.C.K. Press, Madras.
....	Do. Part II	Do.
....	Do. Part III	Do.
....	Do. Part IV	Do.

* Suitable for school use in Mappilla schools.

HINDUSTANI, ARABIC AND PERSIAN—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Muhammad Dewan Sahib.	Ta'lim-ul-Mabtadi	Nizam-ul-Muthbai, Madras.
....	Anjuman-e-Himayat-e-Islam: First and Second Urdu Readers.	Rifha-i-am Press, Lahore.
Maulvi Muhammad Rahmatullah.	Urdu copy books, Nos. II and III	....
Do.	Urdu copy book, No. IV	....
....	Mujmal-i-Farikh-i Hind II	S.P.C.K. Press, Madras.
....	Carnatic copy books, large hand, middle hand and small hand.	Do.
Moulvi Wahed Hussain	Progressive Lessons on Arabic	Herald Printing Works, Calcuttta.
....	Tadrib-ut-Tullab	Published under the auspices of the Punjab Text Book Committee.
....	Mifta-ul-Adab in two parts	Do.
....	Darayat-ul-Adab, Parts I and II	Do.
....	Zamima-i-Miftah-ul-Adab, Part I	Do.
....	Navh-i-Mir	Do.
....	Kitabu's Sarf	Hafiz Abdurrahman Sahib, Amritsar.
....	Kitabu'n Nahu	Do.
Abdul Quadir	Inti-Kale-i-Magzan	....
Jalal-ud-din Ahmad (M.H.)	Muallemul Akhlaq	Anwar Ahmadi Press, Allahabad.
Do.	Chamanistan-e-Urdu	Do.
Do.	Nakhalistan-i-Urdu	Do.
Moulvi Muhammad Husain Azad.	Nairung-i-Khiyal	Azad Press, Lahore.
Abu Nasr Waheed	Arabic Reader, No. I	Bhajahri Shanth Nidhi Steam Press, Dacca.
Maulvi Hafiz Jalal-ud-din Ahmad.	Persian Reader, Part I	Anwar Ahmadi Press, Allahabad.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Do.	Do. Part III	Do.
Hari Hara Aiyar (M.S.)	Hindustani Picture Alphabet	School Book and Literature Society.
Mahammad Yusuf Sahib.	Hadiq Atul Adab, Part I	Anwar Mahommed, Calcutta.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Moulvi Hafiz Jalal-ud-din Ahmad.	Chamanistan-e-Urdu	Anwar Ahmadi Press, Allahabad.
....	Gul Dasta Masareen	....
Knowlton (H.T.)	Manual of School Management	M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Lahore.
Maulvi Hafiz Jalal-ud-din Ahmad.	Nigaristan-i-Urdu	Anwar Ahmadi Press, Allahabad.
Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Jalil, Benares.	Muntakhabat-i-Urdu	....
....	Urdu-ka-Qa'ida	Published under the auspices of the Punjab Text Book Committee.
....	Urdu-ki-Pahli Kitab	Do.
....	Urdu-ki-Dusri Kitab	Do.
....	Urdu-ki Tisri Kitab	Do.
....	Urdu-ki Chauthi Kitab	Do.
....	Urdu-ki-Panchwin Kitab	Do.
....	Urdu-ki-Chhatti Kitab	Do.
....	Urdu-ki-Satwin Kitab	Do.
....	Urdu-ki-Athwin Kitab	Do.
....	Zilonke Judbrafie	Do.
....	Sarf-o-Nahv-i-Urdu	Do.
....	Mirat-ul-Arus	Do.
....	Banat-un-Na'sh	Do.
....	Taubat-un-Nasuh	Do.
....	Urdu course for the first class of Middle Schools.	Do.
....	Urdu course for the second class of Middle Schools.	Do.
....	Urdu course for the third class of Middle Schools.	Do.
....	Urdu entrance course of the Punjab University.	Do.
Moulvi Abdul Khader Sahib.	The Nayeema	Islamiah Press, Madras.
Hasan (S. Y.)	Muallim	Standard Press, Allahabad.
Maulvi Hafiz Jalal-ud-din Ahmad.	Jaftimul—Quawaid	Anwar Ahmadi Press, Allahabad.

HINDUSTANI, ARABIC AND PERSIAN—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Munshi Ahmad Ali Khan.	Ataliq-i-Niswan or Female's Tutor, Part I ..	Ahmad Ali Khan, Lsakkar, Gwalior.
....	Do. Part II ..	....
....	Do. Part III ..	....
....	Do. Part IV ..	....
....	Do. Part V ..	....
....	Do. Part VI ..	....
....	Do. Part VII.	....
....	Do. Part VIII.	....
....	Do. Part IX ..	....
....	Do. Part X ..	....
Muhammad Ali, Aga (S.).	Farsi-i-Jadid, Volume II	Author, Hyderabad.
Nur Ahmed Nur (M.) ..	Anwar-ul-Akhlaq	Rafah-i-am Steam Press, Lahore.
Munshi Muhammad Abdur Rahman.	Nazm-e-Uroos	Karimi Press, Madras.
Munshi Abdur Rahman Sahib.	Iusha-e-Nisvan	Steam Press, Amritsar.
Syed Husain Ali ..	Translation from English to Persian ..	Author, Calcutta.
Ramji Das Bhargava ..	A Garden of children, Volume I	Central Book Depot, Allahabad.
Do. ..	Do. Volume II	Do.
Ferozuddin Sahib & Sons, Lahore.	Shaukat Englishia ,, ...	Ferozuddin Sahib & Sons, Lahore.
Lakshman Sarup ..	Gulistan-i-Adab	D.S. Press, Aligarh.
Muhammad Abdur Salaam Sahib.	Talim Us Sibyan	Author, Trichinopoly.
Abdul Hai Sahib ..	Urdu Qa-e-da	Rose Bazaar Steam Press, Amritsar.
Pandit Madhu Narayan ..	FarsiBo (Bol) Chal Ka Paihla Hissa ..	Sitarae Hind Press, Delhi.
Saiyid Muhammad Ali ..	Kitab-ai-Nadirshah	Author.
Niramin Sahib	Life of King Emperor George V	National Press, Allahabad.
Maulvi Muhammad Usman Sahib.	Thasil-e-Naho-o-Surf	Israri Karimi Press, Allahabad.
Jalaluddin Ahmad, M. A.	Guldasta-i-Akhlaq or Urdu Reader, Part II.	Anwar Ahmadi Press, Allahabad.
Do.	Nakhalistan-i-Urdu or Urdu Reader, Part III.	Do.
Do.	Chammanzar-i-Urdu or Urdu Reader, Part IV.	Do.
Do.	Gulzar-i-Urdu or Urdu Reader, Part V ..	Do.
Do.	Qawaid Urdu, Part III	Do.
Do.	Do. Part IV	Do.
Marsden, E.	Tisri kitab or Third Reader	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Do.	Chouti kitab or Fourth Reader	Do.
Do.	Punch-i-kitab or Fifth Reader	Do.
Do.	Urdu Primer	Do.
Syed Ghouse Mohi-ud-din, M.	The Children's True Companion	M. Abdur Rahman, Bangalore.
Munshi Muhammad Abdul Aziz.	Qaidai-Azeeziyah	Nami Press, Triplicane.
Mrs. Syed Humayun Mirza.	Tahrirun Nisa	Shamsi Press, Hyderabad.
Do.	Zohra Mashiri Niswan	A. D. Press, Hyderabad
Maulvi Hafiz Bashruddin Ahmad.	Arabic Reader, Part I	Anwar Ahadi Pres, Allahabad.
Birjbasi Lal	Jadeed Moallim-e-Urdu	Nawal Kishore Press, Lahore.
	Longman's Indian Reading Book :—	
....	Tales from Panchatantra	Longmans, Green & Co.
Aga S. Muhammad Ali ..	Farsi-i-Jadid, Vol. II	Author, Hyderabad.
Maulvi Abdul Baser Muhammad Oosman Ghani.	Anglo-Arabic Translation, Book I (On Direct Method).	A. S. Ahmadur Rahman, Dacca.
Maulvi Abul Basher Muhammad Osman Ghani.	The Arabic Teacher, Part I	Do.
Maulvi A. J. Akhtar Uddin.	Urdu-ke-Qawaid (An Urdu Grammar) ..	A. F. Burhan Uddin, Dacca.
....	The Urduka Salees Qaida	M. A. Shahul Hameed & Co., Triplicane.
Maulvi Abdulla Khan ..	Hikayat-a-Shireen, Vol. II	Riftah-i-Am Steam Press, Lahore.
Do. ..	Do. Vol. III	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Vol. IV	Do.
The Committee of Moslem Education.	Urdu-ka-Qaida	The Aligarh Institute, Aligarh.
Maulvi Jalaludin Ahmad.	Dastur-us-Surf	Anwari Press, Allahabad.
....	Urdu Primer for Girls	....

HINDUSTANI, ARABIC AND PERSIAN—*cont.*

Suitable for School use—cont.

Name of author or editor as given on the titlepage.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or book-seller.
Maulvi Abul Basher, Md. Osman Ghani.	The Arabic Teacher, Part II, The Anglo-Arabic Grammar.	A. S. Ahmadur Rahman, Dacca.
Do. ..	Anglo-Arabic Stories	Do.
....	Urdu Third Reader for Girls	Institute Press, Aligarh.
....	Urdu Fourth do.	Do.
....	Urdu fifth do.	Do.
....	Reformed Series of Modern Urdu ..	Educational Publishing Institute, Bangalore.
	Primers :—	
	The Primer—	
Jalaluddin Ahmad, M. ..	Gangina-i-Urdu	Anwar Ahmadi Press, Allahabad.
Do. ..	Khazina-i-Urdu	Do.
Do. ..	Chamarzar-i-Urdu	Do.
Do. ..	Gulzar-i-Urdu	Do.
Do. ..	Kilid-i-Urdu	Do.
Do. ..	Nakhlistani-Urdu	Do.
Do. ..	Muallim-ul Athfal	Do.
Do. ..	Guldasta-i-Akhlaq	Do.
Do. ..	Guldasta-i-Urdu	Do.
Do. ..	Gulzar i-Dakish	Do.
Do. ..	Khazina-i-Danish	Do.
....	Urdu Reader, I	Uttarchand Kapur & Sons, Lahore.
....	Do. II	Do.
....	Do. III	Do.
....	Do. IV	Do.
Abdul Khaliq	An Elementary English Grammar explained in Urdu.	The Islamia Library, Dacca.
M. Navaz Ali	Muktasar Gugraphia	Islamia Press, Dacca.
K. Abdul Rahim ..	Tharjumanai Parsee	....
M. Abdul Rahman ..	Tazubai Khavayad, Part I	....
Do. ..	Do. Part II	....
Moulvi Abdullah Khan ..	Urdu Ki Pahli Kitab, Primary	Islamia Steam Press, Lahore.
Do. ..	Do. Dusri	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Tesri	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Chouthi	Do.
J. S. Abdul Rahman Sahib.	Iktisar-ul-Iswarick	Muslim Press, Mangalore.
Q. M. Ahmed	The New Persian Reader, Second Reading Book.	Muslim Hitaishi Press, Dacca.
....	Urdu First Primer	Do.
Mrs. A. Moffat	Experiences of the War	Do.
M. H. Jalab-ud-din Ahmad Jafar.	Qaud-i-Urdu	Anwarahmodi Press, Allahabad.
Do. ..	Mufid-us-Sarf	Do.
Do. ..	Dabistan-i-Farsi, Part I	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Part II	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Part III	Do.
Do. ..	Khazina-i-Adal	Do.
Do. ..	Sarmaya-i-Adal	Do.
Do. ..	Gangira-i-Adal	Do
Maulvi Fairuz-ud-din & Sons.	Dabistani Aqhaq, Part I	Kazhi Ram Press, Lahore.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Do.	Do. Part III	Do.
Do.	Do. Part IV	Do.
Do.	Muntakbi-Urdu-Gulistan	Do.
Do.	Bostani Aqhaq	Do.
....	Little Lady of the Sun, Grade I	Longmans, Green & Co.
M. H. Jalal-Ud-din Ahmed Jafari.	Muallin-Ul-Akhlaq	Anwar Ahmadi, Press.
Moulavi A. T. Muhammad Obaidullah.	Beginners Anglo-Arabio Translation and Composition.	Abdul Fazl. Muhammad.
Maulvi Abdulla Khan ..	Urdu Ka Khajda	Kapoor Art Printing Press, Lahore.
M. H. Jalal-ud-din Ahmed Jafa i.	Samarai Urdu	Anwar Ahmadi Press, Allahabad.
Do. ..	Nihalai Urdu	Do.
Do. ..	Shajarai Urdu	Do.
Do. ..	Ghunchai Urdu	Do.
Do. ..	Urdu Writing Copy, Parts I–IV (Muallim-ul-Huruf).	Do.
Maulvi Fairuz-ud-din, Nawab Siraj-ud-din.	Dabistani Iklakh, Parts I–III	Nawab Kiswar Press, Lahore.
Ameer Ahmed	Anees-e-Adab or selections from Urdu Morals.	....
....	Useful Poems for Children, Parts I and II ..	Messrs. Macmillan & Co.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	HINDUSTANI, ARABIC AND PERSIAN—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Muhammad Baigam Sahuba.	Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves	....
Saj-Jad Hyder Sahib ..	The Story of Saleem	....
Syed Hussain Sahib ..	An easy Copy Book, No. 1	....
Do. ..	Do. No. 2	....
Do. ..	Do. No. 3	....
Do. ..	Do. No. 4	....
....	Urdu Khush Khati Copy Book, No. 1 ..	....
....	Do. No. 2 ..	....
....	Do. No. 3 ..	....
....	Do. No. 4 ..	....
....	Do. No. 5 ..	....
....	Do. No. 6 ..	....
....	Gulshamu-atfal	....
....	Dastur-i-Farsi, Part I	Anwar Ahmadi Press, Allahabad.
....	Do. Part II	Do.
....	Dastur-us Sarf	Do.
M. H. Jalal-ud-din Ahmad Jafri.	Adab Amoz Farsi, Part I	Do.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Do.	Do. Part III	Do.
Do.	Do. Part IV	Do.
Do.	Do. Part V	Do.
Do.	Do. Part VI	....
Gopal Chand	Urdu Primer, No. I	Hindustani Printing Works, Delhi.
Do.	Do. No. II	....
Muhammad Hyat Badshah.	Mufid Nazmen	....
Moulana Sadruddin ..	Alqirat-ur-Rasheedan	Macmillan & Co.
Ramachandran Mahaver Joshi.	Hifzanul Sihat	Do.
Jamal-ud-din Haidar and Beni Prasad Agarwala.	New Urdu Reader, No. II	....
Do.	Do. No. III	....
Do.	Do. No. IV	....
Moulvi Sayid Alam Sahal.	Sahal—Paida	Muslim University Institute, Aligarh.
M. H. S. Jalal-ud-din Ahmad Jafri.	Takzib-ul-qaweed, Part I	A. W. Jafri.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Maulavi A. B. Md. Osman Ghani.	(Bustanul-adab) Beginners' Arabic Reader ..	....
Moulvi Munshi Ufthakar Hussain Sahib.	Urduki-Pahli Reader	Bhaskar Press, Meerut.
M. H. S. Jalal-ud-din Ahmad Jafri.	Dastur-i-Farsi, Part I	A. W. Jafri.
Do.	Do. Part II	Do.
Saiyid Ali Mahomed Sahib Takir Madani.	Junoobac Hindh Urduki Paiklu Kithab ..	M. A. Shahul Hameed & Sons, Madras.
Abdur Rahim Sahib ..	Urdu-Ka-Naya-Khaida	....
Syed Ismail Sahib ..	Science Ki Pahil Kithab	....
Syed Rahat Husain ..	Kariya Veeran or Poetry	....
Syed Ismail Sahib ..	Science Doosri Khitab	Mumtaz Press, Bangalore.
	ORIYA.	
Suitable for School use—		
Chintamani Kavyatitha and Mahanty, S.	Sahitya Pravesa	Orissa Mission Press, Cuttack.
....	Model Oriya Reader for Infant Class ..	Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Calcutta.
....	Do. for I Standard ..	Do.
....	Do. for II Standard ..	Do.
Arta Ballabha Ghose ..	Sisubodha	Orissa Mission Press, Cuttack.
Madhusudana Rao ..	Varnabodha (Macmillan's Alphabet and Spelling book).	Macmillan & Co., Orissa Mission Press, Cuttack.
....	Varnabodha	Roy Press, Cuttack.
Seethanatha Roy ..	Prathama Patha	Edward Press, Cuttack.
Do. ..	Do. Part II	Do.
Fakiramchana Senapati ..	Pushpamala	R. Gannayya Sastri, Berhampur.
Seethanatha Roy ..	Dwitiya Patha	Edward Press, Cuttack.
Do. ..	Thrithiya Patha	Do.
....	Sahityamanjari (Macmillan's Upper Primary Literature Book).	Macmillan & Co., Orissa Mission Press, Cuttack.

ORIYA—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Seethanatha Roy	Fourth Reader	....
Beehand Patnaick	Charupatha, Parts I, II and III	Printing Company, Cuttack.
Madhusudana Rao	Sahitya Taranga (Middle Vernacular Literature Book).	Macmillan & Co., Orissa Mission Press, Cuttack.
....	Raghuvamsa	....
Madhusudana Rao	Prabandamala	Printing Company, Cuttack.
B. C. Chatterjea	Chanikya Neethi	Pratap Chandra Chatterjea, Berhampur.
Seethanatha Roy	Selections from Fourth Reader	....
Phakiramohana Senapati.	Ramayana Sundarakanda	Printing Company, Cuttack.
Radhanatha Roy	Kavitavali, Parts I and II	Do.
Ramanarayana Lal	Kavita Sangraha	Do.
Gangadhara Mohero	Indumati	Do.
Seethanatha Roy	Rachana Siksha	Do.
Radhanatha Roy	Utkala Rochana	Do.
Seethanatha Roy	Svasthya Sadhana	Do.
R. Gannayya Sastri	Sarala Sarira Raksha	R. Gannayya Sastri, Berhampur.
....	Varna Bodha	Ray Press, Cuttack.
....	Pratham Patha, No. I	Do.
....	Pushpamala	The Cuttack Printing Company, Cuttack.
....	Dwitiya Patha, No. II	Ray Press, Cuttack.
....	Pushpamala	The Cuttack Printing Company, Cuttack.
....	Macmillan's Upper Primary Literature Book.	Macmillan & Co., London.
Madhusudan Rao	Middle Vernacular Literature Book	Do.
....	The King Primer—Anglo Oriya	Macmillan & Co.
....	The King Reader—Anglo Oriya	Do.
....	The Adventures of Robinson Crusoe	The General Agency, Mysore.
Dyanidhi Misra	Oriya Reader III	Orissa Mission Press, Cuttack.
Sree Baishnana Kavichandra Rajaguru.	Raghudigreijaya	Gajapati Bhimadeo Press, Bodokhimedi.
Chintamani Mahanty	Udyanakhanda	....
Do.	Banamalati	....
Do.	Saptarathi	....
E. Marsden, B.A., and A. Ramachandra Rao, B.A.	Oriya Story Readers—Oriya Primer	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
E. Marsden, B.A., and Chandra Mohan Maharana.	Oriya First Reader	Do.
Do.	Oriya Second Reader	Do.
Do.	Oriya Third Reader	Do.
Do.	Oriya Fourth Reader	Do.
Anam Chandra Patro	Elementary School Readers—Neethi Patha, Part I	Do.
Do.	Do. II	Do.
Do.	Do. III	Do.
Rai Madhusudana Rao Badadur.	Oriya New Code Reader for second year Infant Class.	Do.
Do.	Oriya New Code Reader for second year, Standard I.	Do.
Do.	Oriya New Code Reader for second year, Standard II.	Do.
Sri Praharaj Kavi	Katharatnavali	Gajapathi Press, Parlakimedi.
....	Balgapatha	....
Viswanath Ratho	Malayagiri	....
M. Rath	Adbhuta Parinam	....
Sesibhusan Roy	Ulkal Prakruti	....
Gopinath Nanda Sarma	Sitabonebasa	....
Chandrasekhara Nanda	Ramayana Katha	....
Rajakesan Mahanty	Raghuvamsa—1st four cantos	....
Madhab Chandra Misra	Dhanamali	....
Madhusudan Das	Oriya New Code Grammar for Standard IV.	....
Do.	Oriya New Code Grammar for Standards V and VI.	....
Do.	Steps to Oriya Composition	....
Balakrishna Shodanji	Durbada	....
Nilamoni Bidyaratna	Varha Bodha (Infant Primer)	....
Do.	Balika Sakha	....
A. Ch. Das	Swetadinp-Bina	....
V. Karr	Puri Kshetra	The Utkal Sahitya Press.
Sarat Chandra Ghosh	Child's First Grammar	Gowree Sanker Press.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	ORIYA—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Brundavana	Tapovara	Kisore Chandra Press.
....	Sanjitnitisikya	Chandrodaya Press, Cuttack.
Lakshminarayan Patnaik.	Harischandra	Do.
....	Pathikbhandu	....
Ramachandra Acharya ..	Hithakatha, Part II	Mukur Press, Cuttack.
....	Damayanti	Do.
....	Oriya Story Readers—Standards V and VI ..	Orissa Mission Press.
Madhusudan Das ..	Oriya New Code Grammar Standards V and VI.	Macmillan & Co.
....	Oriya New Code Literature—Standards V and VI (Sahiti Pusalam).	Orissa Mission Press.
....	Chitra Ramayan	The Utkal Sahitya Press, Cuttack.
Mrutyunjaya Rath ..	Naridarpana, Part II	Satyabadi Press, Sakkigopal.
R. W. Rath	Kumari Niti Sikhya	Do.
Lakshminarayana Patnaick.	Padmini	Dutta Press, Cuttack.
K. C. Sen Gupta ..	The Life of Sri Sri Ramakrishna	The Utkal Sahitya Press, Cuttack.
....	Sri Sri Ramakrishna Upadesamitran, Part I.	Do.
K. C. Sen Gupta ..	Brahmachari or the Ideal Student Life ..	....
....	Sri Brahma Baibarta Mahapurana ..	Orissa Printing Works, Puri.
Lakshmikanta Mahapatra.	Kumari or Oriya Songs	U. S. Press, Cuttack.
....	Bhagyalata	Sri Gadanath Co-operative Press, Cuttack.
Miss Sasibala Banerjee ..	The Pacheeka	U. S. Press, Cuttack.
B. L. Das	Shakespeares's Tempest	Mukur Press, Cuttack.
H. M. Dutta	Do Merchant of Venice ..	Dutta Press, Cuttack.
....	Easy Oriya Grammar for Standards V and VI.	Orissa Mission Press.
....	Sahitya Sangraha, Part I	The Utkal Sahitya Press, Cuttack.
....	Gopa Leela	Do.
....	Puranakatha, Part I	The Students' Store, Berhampur.
....	The Lay of the Last Ministral	Dutta Press, Cuttack.
S. C. Ghosh	Bimala	....
Do.	Sisu Bharat	....
Godabarisa Misra ..	Rachana Bodha, Part I	The Ganjam Book Shop and Stores, Berhampur.
Do. ..	Do. Part II	Do.
Jagannatha Mahapatra ..	Seeta Devi	The Students' Store, Berhampur.
Do. ..	Puranakatha, Part II	Do.
....	Sudhana	The Utkal Sahitya Press, Cuttack.
M. V. Appa Rao ..	Oriya Co-operative Readers	....
S. C. Ghosh ..	Dinbandhu	....
Sarat Chandra Ghosh ..	The Boy's Word Book and Easy Conversation.	....
Ramachandra Acharya ..	Akshara Parichya	The Students' Store, Berhampur.
Samanta Shree Gopinath Mahapatra.	Kapila Samhita	Badu Lokanath Misra.
	SANSKRIT.	
Suitable for School use—		
Sivarama Sastri (R.) ..	Sri Ramacharitram	Oriental Publishing Company, Madras.
Lakshmana Suri	Nalopakyanasangraha	Purnachandradriya Press, Tanjore.
Venkatarama Sastri (S) ..	Subashita Manjari	Do.
Sivarama Sastri (R.) ..	Sakuntala Charitram	Sri Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam.
Venkatarama Sastri (S). ..	A Nosegay of Moral Stories, Part I ..	Do.
Vaidyanatha Aiyar, B.A., L.T., G., and Satagopachariar, M. C.	Hitopadesa of Pandit Narayana, Parts I and II.	G. Vaidyanatha Aiyar, Chauk, Trichinopoly.
....	Hitopadesa, Part I	Oriental Press, Madras.
....	Do. II	Do.
....	Vikramarka Charitram	Do.
Krishna Charyar, T. R. ..	Sanskrit First Reader	....
Shadagopachariar, M. C.. .	Sabdaratnamala	Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	SANSKRIT—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Swaminatha Sastri, N. ..	The Madras Sanskrit Reader Series : No. I.	L. V. Ramachandra Aiyar, Madras.
....	Hitopadesa	....
Bhandarkar, R. C. ..	First Book of Sanskrit	....
Kalidasa	Raghuvamsa	....
R. S. Janakiram Ayyar ..	Sanskrit First Book	Sivarasya Muthralayam Press.
Venkatarama Sastriar ..	Kathasataka	Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam.
Bhandarkar, R. G. ..	Second Book of Sanskrit	....
Pandit Lakshmana Suri ..	Bharatha Sangraham (Ancient Classics for Sanskrit Readers, No. 1).	Oriental Press, Madras.
Krishnamachariyar, R. ..	Marriage ceremonials : A Dialogue ..	Sri Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam.
Do. ..	Chastity : A Dialogue	Do.
Vaidya, P. L.	Vijayani (Adapted from Shakespeare) ..	Hari Mohan Library, Calcutta.
Bidyabushan, S. P. ..	Satkatha or A Book of Moral stories ..	Do.
Vidyaratna, R. D. ..	Nitiprabandam, Part I	S. C. Basu, Calcutta.
Do. ..	Do. II	Do.
Krishna Narayana Kavyaratna Vidhyanidhi.	The Senior Sanskrit Manual	Author, Calcutta.
Narasimhaswami, S. P. L.	Selections from Sanskrit Prose	The Arsha Company, Vizagapatam.
Ramdayal Kaviratna ..	Samskrita Bodha	The Student's Library, Calcutta.
Anantanarayana Sastri, P. S.	The Sanskrit Primer	The Mangalodhayam Company, Ltd., Trichur.
Tirunarayana Ayyangar, M. K.	Katha Ratnakara, Part I	Author, Bangalore.
....	The Sanskrit Primer	V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons.
Mulshanker Maniklal Yajnik and Pandit Shri Gopalacharya Utagikar.	Purna Kavi Tharingini : Sri Vishnu Purana.	Nirnaya Sagar Press, Bombay.
Balammal, Sister V. ..	Subodharamacharitram	The Authoress, Peter's Road, Royapetta.
Kamalasankar Prenasankar Trivedi	The Sanskrit Teacher	Macmillan & Co., Madras.
A. Ganguli and an experienced Teacher.	Samaskrita-Patamala	Sarat Chandrasen, Calcutta.
B. W. Bahulikar ..	Sanskrit Made Easy	The Chitrasala Steam Press, Poona.
....	Sabda Manjari	V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons.
Sivadatta Mahamahopadhyaya.	The Hitopadesa, Vol. I, Text	Dass Brothers, Anarkali, Lahore.
Do.	Do. Vol. II, Notes in Hindi ..	Do.
N. Krishna Sastri ..	A First Book of Sanskrit	Central Book Depot, Trivandrum.
A. C. Chakrabarty ..	A Sanskrit Primer	S. M. Press, Dacca.
Ganapatrai and Sant Gokalchand.	A Manual of Sanskrit Grammar, Part I ..	Model Electric Press, Lahore.
Panduranga Varana Kane.	Sanskrita—Gadyabalit	Macmillan & Co.
R. Sivarama Sastri ..	Carudattacaritam	Sri Gopala Vilasa Press.
Pandurang Vaman Kane.	Selections from Sanskrit Poetry with brief notes.	Macmillan & Co.
Pandit T. M. Rangacharya.	Vikrama Brahmana Samvada	P. Rajagopala Chariyar.
D. S. Balasubrahmaniya Sastri.	Balabodha	R. Gururajachariyar.
V. R. T. Thathachari ..	The Sanskrit First Reader for use in Secondary Schools.	The Modern Printing Works, Madras.
R. Gururajachariar ..	A Sanskrit Primer	R. Gururajachariyar.
R. Sivarama Sastri ..	Charithra Ratnavali, Part I	Sri Komalamba Press, Kumbakonam.
T. R. Krishnacharya ..	The Sanskrit First, Second and Third Readers.	Do.
Do. ..	Sanskrit Copy Books, Nos. I and II ..	Sri Gopala Press, Kumbakonam.
Do. ..	Brihat Sabdarupavali	Sri Komalamba Press, Kumbakonam.
T. R. Krishnacharya ..	Sabdarupavali	R. Gururajachariyar, Kumbakonam.
T. K. Ramachandra Rao ..	A New Sanskrit Primer	C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons.
R. V. Krishnamachariyar.	Vikramarka Charitram	Sri Gopala Vilasa Press.

SANSKRIT—*cont.*

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
Suitable for School use—cont.		
R. V. Krishnamachariyar.	Sabda Manjari	Sri Komalamba Press, Kumbakonam.
Do. ..	Vemabhupala Charitram	Do.
Do. ..	Deva Bhasha Bala Pata	Do.
Do. ..	Kadambari	Do.
V. R. T. Thatachariyar ..	Sanskrit Second Reader	Do.
Pandit R. V. Krishnamachariyar.	Dilipa Charitam	Do.
Do.	Gems of Sanskrit Poetry	Do.
....	Samskritha Sikshakramam	Santha Sathesan Press, Chittoor.
N. Subrahmanya Sastri ..	Sanskrit Dialogue for the use of Secondary Schools.	Sarada Bhandaram Press, Bezwada.
M. K. Thirunarayana Ayyangar.	Katha Ratnakara, Part I	Vichora Darpana Press, Bangalore.
V. R. T. Thathachariyar ..	Sabdhamanjari	Indian Publishing House.
K. S. Ayyaswami Sastrigal.	Suneethi Bhashitam	Sarada Vilas Press, Kumbakonam.
R. V. Krishnamachariyar.	Parvati Pranaya	Sri Komalamba Press, Kumbakonam.
K. Sambasiva Sastrigal ..	The Sanskrit Tutor (Parts I to VI), Sanskrit and English.	Sridhara Power Press, Trivandrum.
Do. ..	Samskrithachariyar (Parts I to VI), Sanskrit and Tamil.	Do.
K. V. Subrahmanya Sastriyar.	Suniti Kusumamala	Sri Gopala Vilasa Press, Kumbakonam.
T. R. Narayana Ayyar ..	Samskrita Prakasika	....
T. Ganapathi Sastri ..	Sanskrit Reader, No. I	K. Narayana Ayyangar & Sons, Trivandrum.
Do. ..	Do. No. II	Do.
Do. ..	Do. No. III	Do.
A. R. Ganapathi Sastrigal.	A Catechism of the Compendium of Sanskrit compounds.	The Samskritha Bhaskara Press, Trivandrum.
Do.	Sabdachandrika	K. Narayana Ayyangar & Sons, Trivandrum.
P. T. Kuriakose ..	The Samskrita Sikshakramam, Part II ..	Mangalodayam Press, Trichur.
Pandit V. Anantacharya ..	Sri Udayana Charitam	Simham & Co.
T. K. Kaviratna ..	Siksha—First Book of Sanskrit	The Jayanti Press, Calcutta.
Do. ..	Do. Second Book of Sanskrit	Do.
Do. ..	Do. Third Book of Sanskrit	Do.
S. Venkatarama Sastri ..	Vikramarka Charitram	C. S. Dikshitar & Co., Kumbakonam.
Do. ..	A Nosegay of Moral Stories, Part III ..	Do.
P. S. Anantanarayana Sastri.	The Sanskrit Primer	Mangalodayam Press, Trichur.
T. S. Srinivasa Sastri and D. Ukkanda Wariar.	Samskrita Subodhini, Parts I, II and III ..	Do.
N. Swaminatha Sastri ..	Abhinava Sabda Rupavali, Part I ..	....
....	Chanakya Neethi Sutram	Bhaskara Press, Trivandrum.
Pandit Lakshyanandam ..	Bharyadhikaranam	Sarada Vilas Press, Kumbakonam.
H. Bandyopadhyaya ..	Sanskrit Reader	B. M. Dutt, Calcutta.
Do. ..	Sanskrit Primer	Do.
....	Sri Ramodanthaha	K. Narayana Ayyangar & Sons.
....	Sangchepa Ramayanam	Bhaskara Press.
S. Venkatarama Sastri ..	Samskrita Prathama Patamanjari	C. S. Dikshitar & Co., Kumbakonam.
Do. ..	A Poetical Anthology	Do.
Do. ..	Sabda Manjari	Do.
K. V. Rangakrishna Sastri.	Sanskrit First Reader	V. S. Swaminathan & Co., Madura.
N. Swaminatha Sastri ..	Outlines of Sanskrit Grammar	Sri Vani Vilasam Press, Srirangam.
V. R. T. Tatachariyar ..	Sanskrit Third Reader	The Indian Publishing House, Ltd., Madras.
K. V. Ranga Krishna Sastri.	A Short Sanskrit Grammar, Part I ..	Sarada Vilas Press, Kumbakonam.
K. V. Subramania Sastriyar.	Girvana Bhasha Prathama Pata with Ramodantha.	E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
Do.	Sankaracharya Charitram	Do.
M. Duraiswami Ayyangar.	Gadya Sangraha of Bharavi Kiratarjuniya ..	Vaidya Kalanidhi Office, Vepery.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	LATIN AND GREEK.	
Suitable for School use—		
Merchant, M.A. (E. C.) ..	Latin Unseens	George Bell & Sons.
Jones, M.A. (W. H. S.) ..	First Latin Book	Macmillan & Co.
....	Small Latin Grammar for forms I, II, and III.	St. Joseph's College Press, Trichinopoly.
....	Small Latin Grammar	Do.
....	Exercises on the Latin Grammar, Part I ..	Do.
....	Epitome Historiae Sacrae	Do.
Cook (A. M).	Macmillan's Latin Course: First Part ..	Macmillan & Co., London.
Ritchie (F.)	Fabulae Faciles	Longmans, Green & Co., London.
Merchant and Spencer ..	Bell's Concise Latin Course	G. Bell & Sons.
Page (T. E.)	Macmillan's Elementary Classics, Horace, Odes I.	Macmillan & Co.
....	Macmillan's Shorter Latin Course, Parts I and II.	Do.
Jean	Latin Grammar	St. Joseph's College Press, Trichinopoly.
Hillard (A. F.) and Botting (C. G.)	Elementary Latin Exercises	Do.
Tate, A. J.	New Junior Latin Reader..	University Tutorial Press, Limited.
Richards, J. F.	Virgil's Aeneid, Book VIII	Do.
Thompson, J. V. and Penn, L. M.	New Junior Latin Course	Do.
Ernest Newton	A Skeleton Latin Grammar	Blackie & Sons.
	FRENCH AND GERMAN.	
Wall (A. H.)	A French Primer consisting of Accidence and Syntax.	Clarendon Press, Oxford.
Weekley (E.)	Groundwork on French Composition ..	University Tutorial Press, London.
Sand (G.)	La Mare au Diable	John Murray.
Pichon (J. E.)	Premiers Notions de Vocabulaire et de Lecture.	Oxford University Press.
Adair (H. N.)	Tales by Souvestre	George Bell & Sons.
Heath (C.)	Phonetic French Reader	Do.
Verdet (M. V.)	La Francaise de France	Do.
Mossard (F. V.).. ..	A French Composition Book	Rivingtons.
Florian (A. R.)	First French Course	Do.
Moroel (R. J.)	Passages for advanced French Prose ..	Do.
	Siepmann's French Series for Rapid Reading—	
Madame de Gerardin ..	Le Chien Volant	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Chateaubriand	Les Aventures du Dernier Abencerage ..	Do.
Girard (J.)	La chasse au Lion	Do.
Pezet (L,)	Les Jeunes Parisiens	Do.
Pichot (A)	Pocahontas	Do.
Topffer (R.)	Le Cold' Anterne	Do.
Souvestre (E.)	David le Trappeur	Do.
Perrault (C.)	Contes de Fées	Do.
DeLaboulaye	Yvon et Finette	Do.
Do.	Pif Paf	Do
Dumas (A.)	Les Deux Freres	Do.
Augier (E.) and Sandeau (J.).	Le Gendre de Monsieur Poirier	Do.
De Maistre (X.) ..	Voyage Autour de ma chambre	Do.
Balzac	La Vendetta	Do.
Siepmann (O.)	Primary French Course, Part III ..	Do.
Frazer (J. G.)	Historicde Monsieur Blanc	Do.
Petillean (G)	Daudet's Tartarin sur les Alpes	Do.
....	Word and Phrase Book for Daudet's Tartarin sur les Alpes.	Do.
Ritson (A. M.)	Nodièr's Tresor Des Fèves Et Fleur Des Pois.	Do.
Burbey (J. L.)	Girardin's Lule Des Marmitons	Do.
Mare ceppi	Dumas' La Pistole	Do.
Schœdelin (E. T.) ..	D'Aulnoy's L'Ois au Bleu	Do.
Pellissier (E.)	About's L'Homme A L'oreille Cassèe ..	Do.
....	Word and Phrase-book for About's L'Homme A'Loreille Cassee.	Do.
Tindall (S.)	Le Petit Chose, Part I, En. Province ..	Do.
....	Word and Phrase-book for Le Petit Chose, Part I, En Province.	Do.
Rolleston (W.)	Carpentier's Historeis Et Lecons De Choses ..	Do.
Latham (A. G.)	Perrault's La Belle Au Bois Dormant, Le chat Botte, Le Petit Poucet.	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.	Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.
	FRENCH AND GERMAN—*cont.*	
Suitable for School use—cont.		
Siepmann (O.) and Vernols (L.F.).	Preliminary French Lessons	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Gautier (T.)	Voyage En Espagne	Do.
Chateaubriand	Voyage En Grèce	Do.
Musset (A.)	Croisieles Pierre Et Camillee	Do.
Lamartime	Le Tailleur De Pierres de Saint Point ..	Do.
De Maistre X	Les Prisonniers du Caucase	Do.
Topffer (Rudolphe) ..	Le Lac de Gers	Do.
Mansion (J. E.)	Daudet's De Mon Moulin	G. G. Harrap & Co., London.
Robertson (W.)	Daudet's Le Petit Chose, Part I	Do.
Marc ceppi	Molières Les Prècieuses Ridicules	Do.
Perry (C. P.) and Tuqruet (A.).	Continents, Cités, Hommes	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Marichal (J. P. R.) and L. J. Gardner.	New Junior French Reader	University Tutorial Press, Ltd., London.
Siepmann, O.	A Short French Grammar	Macmillan & Co.
Allpress, M.A., R. H., and Laffitte, J.	A New French Grammar	Cassell & Co.
....	Cassell's Penny French Classics--Moliere: Les Precieuses Ridicules.	Do.
Pichon, J. E.	Premiers Notions de Vocabulaire et de Lecture.	Oxford University Press.
Fitzgerald, K.	Parlez-Vous Francis	Longmans, Green & Co.
Heath, C.	Stories and Anecdotes for Translation into French.	George Bell & Sons.
Fraser and Squair ..	Practical French Grammar	D. C. Heath & Co.
Philibert and Pratt ..	Free Composition and Essay Writing in French.	J. M. Dent & Co.
Berthon, M.A., H. E. ..	Premiere Grammarie Francaise	Do.
Alge and Rippmann ..	Dent's New First French Book	Do.
Do. ..	Dent's Second French Book	Do.
Guerber, H. A.	Guerber's Contes et Legendes, Part 1 ..	G. G. Harrap & Co.
Do. ..	Do. „ 2 ..	Do.
Mansion, J. E.	Materials for Conversation on Guerber's Contes et Legendes, Part I.	Do.
Merimee, (P.)	La Jacquarie	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Mignet (F.)	Histoire de la Rèvolution Francaise ..	Do,
Ponsard (F.)	Charlotte Corday	Do.
Arkwright (E. H.) ..	La Vache Enragée	Do.
Jeffery (P. S.)	Poucinet Conte Finlandais	Do.
Scribe (E.) and Legouve (E.).	Bataille De Dames	Do.
Guizot	Histoire de La Civilisation En Europe ..	Do.
Payen Payne (V.) ..	La Dette De Jen	University Press, Cambridge.
Perry (G. C.) and Rheum (Dr. A.).	New French Course for Schools, Part II ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Robertson (J. G.)	Nathan Der Weise	University Press, Cambridge.
Verne, Jules	De la Terre á la Lune	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
....	Word and Phrase Book to De la Terre á la Lune.	Do.
Verne, Jules	Voyage au Centre de la Terre	Do.
....	Word and Phrase Book to Voyage au Centre de la Terre.	Do.
Verne, Jules	Cinq Semaines en Ballon	Do.
....	Word and Phrase Book for Cinq Semaines en Ballon.	Do.
Latham, Mrs. A. G. ..	Simple Dramatic Scenes in Easy French ..	Do.
Laure, André	Memoires D'un Collégien	Do.
....	Word and Phrase Book for do. ..	Do.
Erekmannchatrian.. ..	Histoire D'un Conscrit De 1813	Do.
....	Word and Phrase Book for do. ..	Do.
Schmidt, F.	Reincke Fuchs	Do.
....	Word and Phrase Book for Cinq Semaines en Ballon.	Do.
Schubin, O.	Peterl	G. G. Harrap & Co., Ltd.
Claytor, H. J.	Direct German Course	The University Tutorial Press, Ltd., London.
Weekley, E.	The School French Grammar	Do.
Claytor, H. J.	Direct French Course	Do.
Roberts, G. A.	New Junior French Course	Do.
Claytor, H. J., and Truelove, H. E.	Preliminary French Course	Do.
Madame J. G. Fraser ..	Victor et Victorine	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Pellissier, E.	Waterloo	Do.
....	Word and Phrase Book to Waterloo ..	Do.

Name of author or editor as given on the title page.		Name of book.	Name of publisher or bookseller.

FRENCH AND GERMAN—*cont.*

Suitable for School use—cont.

		Siepmann's Primary French Series—	
Latham, Mrs. A. G.	..	Little French Plays for Little English Children.	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Burbey, J. L. ..	..	Alfred Devigny's Laurette on le Cachet Rouge.	Do.
		Siepmann's French Series for Rapid Reading—	
Frederick Soulie	..	Le Tour de France (adapted)	Do.
Dumas, Alexandre	..	La Reine des Neiges (adapted) ..	Do.
Do.	..	Le Vaillant Petit Tailleur, La Chevre Tailleur et ses trois Fils.	Do.
Souvestre, Emile	..	Le Parchemin du Docteur Maure—Le Tresor.	Do.
Do.	..	Un Secret de Medecin—L'oncle d'Amerique.	Do.
Ceppi Mare ..	..	Simple French Stories	G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.
Do. ..	..	M. Charles Gregon's Recits Herioques ..	Do.
B. V. F. Brackenbury	..	Elementary French Exercises	Macmillan & Co., Madras.
J. F. Mansion ..	..	A School Grammar of Present-day French ..	George G. Harrap & Co.
Gabriel Ferry ..	..	Les Gambusinos Bermudes E. L. Matasicte ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
Madame-De Girardin	..	Le Lorgnon	Do.
Do.	..	La Canne De. M. De'Balzac	Do.
Gabriel Ferry ..	..	Une Guerre en Sonora	Do.
Eugene Pellissier	..	English Phrases and Their French Equivalents.	Do.
J. E. Berthon ..	..	Extraits De. J. J. Rousseau	Do.
Berthon and Onions	..	Advanced French Composition	Do.
O. H. Fynes-Clinton	..	Siepmann's Primary French Series—Vie De Polichinelle.	Do.
Otto Siepmann ..	..	The Elements of French Grammar	Do.
Elie Berthet ..	..	Siepmann's French Series for Rapid Reading—La Bastide Rouge.	Do.
Louis Enault ..	..	Siepmann's French Series for Rapid Reading—La Rose Blanche.	Do.

R. G. GRIEVE,
Acting Director of Public Instruction.

Madras, 11th May 1927.

MADRAS : PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRESS.